NEW AUDIOLAB
8000 CD
TRANSPORT AND
CONVERTOR

EPOS REVEAL
NEW ES12
LOUDSPEAKER

FIRST REVIEW

KEF’S REFERENCE
MODEL 4
SPEAKERS
ARE . . .
A REFERENCE!

FINDING THE
BEST AMPLIFIER

PICK UP A
BARGAIN IN OUR
6 PAGE CLASSIFIED
ADVERTS SECTION

COMPETITION:
WIN
A JOHN SHEARNE
PRE/POWER
AMPLIFIER
WORTH OVER
£1500
Clear?
New from Epos is the ES12, successor to the much loved ES11. Its aluminium dome tweeter and mid/bass driver may be packaged in a diminutive cabinet, but Dominic Baker reckons small is beautiful. See page 14.

In this month's Star Search feature Douglas Floyd-Douglass and Jon Marks find that £300-£500 nets an audiophile quality amplifier. The winners this month are revealed on page 19.

The words 'three thousand pounds' and 'bargain' aren't often associated with each other in hi-fi, but that could be about to change with KEF's flagship Reference Four loudspeakers. See what our studio engineer, Douglas Floyd-Douglass, says on page 49.

And on page 58 this month, there's a chance to win a John Shearne Phase 6/3 pre/power amplifier in our competition. We're also concluding our two-part JBL S2600 loudspeaker competition.

The October issue marks the beginning of the hi-fi season proper, and already we're seeing rivals jostling for key launch positions. A bit of a surprise to most, including ourselves, is the arrival of Epos' ES12. This completely upgraded model replaces the audiophile fave ES11. A brave move? Maybe, but if they're successful, the timing's perfect for a prosperous season.

Also ready just in time are KEF's flagship Reference Series Model 4s. They are another loudspeaker looking to set standards others follow, albeit at the higher end of the scale. There's been an abundance of quality loudspeaker designs around recently, a trend I hope will continue through the season.

But do remember to make a considered decision before you part with your cash. Things aren't always the bargain they first seem. Don't forget to listen carefully; in the rush for the latest models, the real bargains are often missed.

Dominic Baker, Editor
**AMPLIFIERS**

**AMPLIFIER STAR SEARCH**

In this, the second part of our group test saga, Douglas Floyd-Douglass examines five hopefuls in the £3-500 amplifier arena:

- Arcam Alpha 5 plus
- Pioneer A-400X
- Rotel RA-970BX
- Mission Cyrus III
- Denon PMA-450SE

**SUGDEN AUS1 PRE/PHONO AND SYMETRA MONOBLOCKS**

Dominic Baker listens in to the AUS1 pre-amplifier AUS1P phono stage and Symetra monoblocks from amplification veterans Sugden.

**COMPACT DISC**

**AUDIOLAB 8000CDT/8000DAC**

New and improved, well just updated really, but our Jon Marks thought the effort well worth it. Find out how this revised model holds up against today’s competition.

**TEAC T1 TRANSPORT AND D-TI CONVERTER**

The D-T1 DAC-7 Bitstream CD converter is designed to partner the VRDS-equipped T1 transport. Douglas Floyd-Douglass finds out if they can make music together.

**TUNER**

**KENWOOD KT-3080**

Carrying a price tag of £179.99, Kenwood’s latest tuner looks set to do battle against the reigning top tuner, the NAD 412. Find out how the KT-3080 shapes up with David Price.

**LOUDSPEAKERS**

**EPOS ES12**

The ES12 may be based on the near-legendary ES11, but there have been so many modifications it’s more a question of revolution than evolution. Dominic Baker tries out Epos’ latest £500 standmounter.

**SPENDOR 2040**

Jon Marks listens in to Spendor’s would-be tower of power, the 2040, with its array of five drivers. But can it scale the heights of high fidelity?

**KEF REFERENCE FOUR**

Featuring KEF’s fourth generation Uni-Q dual-concentric driver along with four midrange and bass drivers, the KEF Reference Four looks like it should be sitting at the top of the class. Douglas Floyd-Douglass discovers if it makes the grade.

**VINYL**

**PINK TRIANGLE ANNIVERSARY TURNTABLE/GRAHAM I.5 TONEARM**

Take one battery powered turntable, add a highly engineered and adjustable tonearm, and cook at gas mark 33.3. Dominic Baker tastes the proof that’s in the pudding.

**EMT HST6 CARTRIDGE**

Priced at £850, EMT’s HST6 cartridge could give your accountant a cardiac arrest, but can it win Dominic Todd’s heart?

**WORLD VERDICT**

***OUTSTANDING*** - Superb sound, something we’d use ourselves.

***GOOD*** - Has strong merit. Well worth an audition.

***ADEQUATE*** - Mediocre in vital areas. May be worth auditioning.

NEXT ISSUE 3
More exciting than a cup final? Yes, and it's all here on page 3.

NEWS 7
Asbestos gloves are mandatory for news this hot.

READERS' LETTERS 42
This month's post-bag is as diverse as ever.

COLUMNS 37, 53, 56
Read between the lines with Noel Keywood, David Price and Dominic Todd on the world of hi-fi.

SUBSCRIPTIONS 61
Can't face the monthly trek to the newsagent? Let us do the work for you.

SPECIALIST HI-FI DEALERS 69
If you're looking for initiation into the black art of system synergy, you can't do better than to ask the specialists.

MEET YOUR MAKER 73
Look no further for the people who put the music into the components.

WORLD AUDIO DESIGN 74
This is where you can discover the satisfaction of burning the midnight oil to build the system of your dreams.

WORLD BUYING GUIDE 78
A guide to all the best equipment, whether it's budget or bank-busting.

HI-FI WORLD LIBRARY 63
Delve into the tomes on this page and you could find that missing electronic link you've been searching for.

DIAL-A-DEALER 65
With your fingers doing the walking, tracking down the hi-fi you need couldn't be easier.

MEASURED PERFORMANCE 111
Our experts don their white coats for an in-depth technical examination of each of our reviewees.

READERS' CLASSIFIED 126
Check out some of the gems on offer from amongst the hundreds of second-hand and vintage bargains on offer here.

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 138

FEATURES

STAR AV HI-FI SHOW, MALAYSIA 27
Join Noel Keywood in Malaysia for the Star AV hi-fi show. Enthusiasm for audio runs high here, and there's plenty to feast your eyes on.

A HISTORY OF LEAK 97
Take a look back at the long history of one of this country's most illustrious brands with our in-house historian, Noel Keywood.

DIY SUPPLEMENT

In this month's fun filled and FREE DIY Hi-Fi Supplement, there's plenty to keep the enthusiast busy. We'll show you how to build a pair of loudspeakers so sensitive they only need a few watts to drive. Andy Grove brings you an exposé of the pentode valve, describing how it works and the most common variants. There are book reviews on Power Amp Projects and Building Your Own Test Equipment, as well as your letters and all the latest kit and component news from the industry. FREE with this issue.

COMPETITION

PAGE 58

If you're one of this month's prize winners, you could find a £1500 John Shearne Phase 6/3 pre/power amplifier sitting in your system.

MUSIC

ROCK AND POP 81
RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Long Pigs: The Sun is Often Out

CLASSICAL REVIEWS 85
RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Thomas Weelkes, Anthems

DANCE/AMBIENT 89
RECORD OF THE MONTH:
Various, Eye-Q Classics

JAZZ REVIEWS 93
Come and see what’s new at the Hi-Fi Show 96
Ramada Hotel, Heathrow, 12th - 15th September
Rooms 1061 & 1064
ALPHA ANEW
Having spent over £750,000 on their development, Arcam has just announced the new Alpha 7, 8 and 9 series.

Modular construction is the name of the game throughout the range, especially with the CD players, where the entry level Alpha 7 can be upgraded all the way up to the flagship Alpha 9's specification. The integrated amplifiers all have pre-amp output sockets for bi-amping or multi-room use, and even the Alpha 7 tuner can be converted to the remote controlled Alpha 8 version. Prices start from £229.90 for the aforementioned Alpha 7 tuner, and rise to £749.90 for the Alpha 9 CD player.

Arcam
Pembroke Avenue,
Denny Ind. Centre,
Waterbeach,
Cambs. CBS 9PB
Tel: 01223 440964

A NEW NAIM IN TOWN
Naim's newest is the line level, remote control NAC 102 pre-amplifier, coming in at £998.75. The 102 was designed with experience gained in the development of the NAC 52, but differs from Naim's other pre-amplifiers in its rear panel power connections. These can be user-configured to accept various supplies, ranging from those in Naim's smaller power amplifiers to a combination of HI-CAP and NAPSC for the I02's digital control circuitry.

Vinyl spinners needn't feel left out though. One of the six inputs can be converted for use with a range of cartridges by fitting an optional 5 Series phono board.

There are also two new loudspeakers on the way, the £597 Intro and £987 Credo. Details are scarce at the moment, but we expect to see them launched some time in September.

Naim Audio
Southampton Road,
Salisbury SP1 2LN
Tel: 01722 332266

GET CONNECTED - FREE!
If you're suffering from show withdrawal symptoms, we could well have the cure for your craving. We are giving away 25 pairs of tickets for Connect, the National Consumer Electronics Show running at Birmingham's NEC from 18-27 October. Alongside the Hi-Fi exhibitions will be The Soundstage, where top bands and DJs will keep the music flowing.

Doors are open from 9.30am to 7pm (except for the final day which closes at 5.30pm). Tickets will be given away on a first come, first served basis, so if you'd like to get into Connect without having to delve into your wallet, send in your name and address on a postcard or the back of a sealed envelope to:

Hi-Fi World Connect Offer (CO 13) Times House, Station Approach, Ruislip, Middx. HA4 8NB

Central Presents
The Home Entertainment Experience
NEC Birmingham 18 - 27th October 1996
SETTING THE PACE
If Pace Micro Technology realise their ambitions, the way many audiophiles obtain the music they listen to could soon change radically. Pace’s new MSS300 receiver will be able to decode the CD-quality encrypted signals from Digital Music Express’s 60-plus DJ-free channels, allowing listeners simply to home in on their favourite genre or artist for a monthly fee instead of having to buy CDs, cassettes or LPs.

The MSS300 will also be able to display information like album title, track name and artist. Available some time in the new year, a price for the receiver has yet to be set.

Pace Micro Technology
Victoria Road,
Saltaire,
Shipley,
W. Yorks. BD18 3LF
Tel: 01274 537082

MCLAREN COMES TO ROGERS
Peter Stevens, the award-winning designer and stylist of McLaren’s F1 supercar, has joined forces with Rogers on their new ‘speaker, the mysteriously named ‘Project-D’.

The ‘speaker is a two way, shielded, near field monitor, using a High Definition Aerogel mid/bass driver in conjunction with a polymer dome tweeter. Intended to take on JBL’s Control series, ‘Project-D’ is 2dB more sensitive and has a high crossover point of 5kHz that keeps the transition between drivers away from the ear’s most sensitive region.

The ‘speaker’s cabinet consists of an aluminium frame supporting a moulded carbon fibre body with no parallel internal surfaces to keep coloration low. Price will fall somewhere between £200 and £500.

Rogers International
Unit 13
Bath House Road,
Beddington Lane,
Croydon,
Surrey CR0 4TD
Tel: 0181 683 2101

A HAPPY ’95 FOR TGI
It looks like Tannoy Goodmans International (which also incorporates Mordaunt-Short and Epos) has just had a good year. After 1995’s £1.3m investment in loudspeaker research and development, and a spate of product launches, shareholders saw pre-tax profits rise 26% to £2.2m.

CAN OPENER FROM AUDIO ALCHEMY
Dissatisfied with the sound quality from the majority of built-in headphone amplifiers in pre-amps and the like, Audio Alchemy have produced their own stand-alone unit. The £249.95 HPA v.0 is a pure class A design, fitted with Audio Alchemy’s own Headroom Audio Image Processor, which is claimed to produce a more natural spread of sound than usual from headphones.

The HPA v.0 can also be used in conjunction with Robyn I, Audio Alchemy’s portable DC power supply for audiophiles on the move.

Path Premier
Desborough Ind. Park,
Desborough Park Road,
High Wycombe,
Bucks. HP12 3BG
Tel: 01494 441736

IT’S GOOD TO TALK
Hoping to blow up a storm with its new range of amplifiers is Talk Electronics, a subsidiary of Cable Talk. First off the production line are the £599.95 Hurricane 2 and £899.95 Hurricane 3 line level pre-amplifiers. For lacquer listeners optional phono stages are available, coming in at £50 for MM-only and £100 for an MM/MC version that can be switched by re-arranging a series of links inside the case. Upgradability is assured with the Whirlwind outboard power supply, and fans of relaxation can take advantage of a remote control that will also talk to compatible CD players.

Partnering the Hurricanes are the 70watt Tornado 2 and 100watt Tornado 3 power amplifiers (£649.95 and £899.95 respectively). Joining the range later this year will be a flagship 110watt monoblock and an integrated amplifier.

Talk Electronics
Unit 12,
Farnborough Bus. Centre,
Eelmoor Road,
Farnborough,
Hants. GU14 7XA
Tel: 01252 378383
**OCTOBER 1996**

**CARY SPIN THE SILVER**
Coming courtesy of Cary is the new single box CD-300 CD player. Built around Pioneer’s stable platter system, the player boasts such mod. cons. as HDCD compatibility, an anti-jitter mechanism and dual 20-bit DACs. Continuing Cary’s thermionic tradition, the CD-300’s line stage consists of three 12AU7 valves, which, say Cary, give the player a noticeably analogue sound.

The Audiophile Club
PO Box 6477,
London N13 4AY
Tel: 0181 882 2822

**HARTLEPOOL’S SILVER**
Making its entry into the silver cables market is Heortech Soundlabs of Hartlepool with their Silvertek 1 interconnect. This cable uses a single strand conductor of 99.999% pure silver terminated with silver soldered gold-plated phono plugs. Prices for 0.5m and 1m are £73 and £86, and other lengths are available to order.

Heortech Soundlabs
26 Ventnor Avenue,
Hartlepool,
Cleveland TS25 5LZ
Tel: 01429 867432

**HEAVY METAL**
Now in place atop Acoustic Energy’s loudspeaker range is the £7995 AES. This large four way floorstander utilises no less than six 130mm metal cone units and a 25mm magnesium dome tweeter mounted on a precision milled alloy front baffle. The AES is tri-wireable with a high sensitivity of 91dB, which makes it unlikely that its 250w power handling limit will ever be really tested. They come veneered with Natural Santos Rosewood.

Acoustic Energy
16 Bridge Road,
Cirencester,
Glos. GL7 1PO
Tel: 01285 654432

**IN NEED OF SUPPORT**
Burridge Engineering are offering a range of wall rack systems for those who haven’t yet succumbed to a floor populated by spike-footed black tables and columns. Two stainless steel beams in five sizes are designed to be mounted either horizontally or vertically to take the support arms. These are milled from high grade aluminium and come fitted with four height adjustable pads for equipment levelling. The arms can be had in six domestically harmonious colours, and system prices start at £105.

Burridge Engineering
70 High Street,
Clacton-on-Sea,
Essex CO15 6PW
Tel: 01255 420203

**SHIELDED SCEPTRE**
The most recent addition to Ruark’s range is the Sceptre, a two way ported design intended for use on either stands or a bookshelf. Its 170mm mid/bass unit is manufactured to Ruark’s own specification and features a balanced magnet assembly that allows the speaker to be placed close to TVs and monitors. This driver runs up to 2kHz where a hardwired crossover built with air-cored inductors and low loss capacitors rolls in the 28mm silk dome tweeter. Cabinet construction is a combination of MDF and high density particle board which Ruark claim shifts its fundamental resonance away from critical frequency areas. Bi-wireable and with a sensitivity of 88dB, the Sceptre will retail for £599.

Ruark Acoustics
59 Tailors Court,
Temple Farm Ind. Est.,
Southend-on-Sea,
Essex SS2 5TH
Tel: 01702 601410

**AN EVENING OF NEWS**
Acoustica, Chester’s specialist Hi-Fi dealer, is planning a series of musical evenings in October to coincide with the launch of new loudspeakers from Naim Audio and Ruark, and the new range of amplifiers and CD players from Arcam. For full details, call Geoff Coleman on 01244 344227.
23 BRANCHES NATIONWIDE

SEVENOAKS
01732 459555
109-113 London Rd
192

ABERDEEN
01224 587070
491 Union Street
BARROW-IN-FURNESS
01253 387357
64 Cavendish Street
BEDFORD
01234 227279
29-31 St Peters Street

BRIGHTON
01273 733338
35 Preston Street
BURY ST EDMUNDS
01284 753776
47 Churchgate St
CHATHAM
01634 244059
4 Railway Street
CHELSEA
0171 352 9466
408 Kings Road, SW10
CHELTEHNAM
01242 241171
24 Pinetree Avenue
CROYDON
0181 665 1203
373 London Road

OPENING SOON IN NORWICH
01603 767605 29/29A St Giles Street

PRODUCT SELECTION

SEVENOAKS SUPERDEALS

fantastic hi fi bargains on leading brands and with our price promise you will never be able to buy cheaper from elsewhere (see terms and conditions of price promise on opposite page)

AMPLIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RX-V830</td>
<td>£399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer VSX-1120</td>
<td>£139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics SL-P405</td>
<td>£79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C50</td>
<td>£649.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C350</td>
<td>£799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C550</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C650</td>
<td>£1499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C850</td>
<td>£2399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C950</td>
<td>£2999.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HIFI COMPONENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer N4040G inc.</td>
<td>£139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer N4030G inc.</td>
<td>£399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer N4020G inc.</td>
<td>£499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer N4010G inc.</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer N4000G inc.</td>
<td>£1399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics SL-P505</td>
<td>£499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics SL-P605</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics SL-P805</td>
<td>£1799.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HOME CINEMA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RX-V830</td>
<td>£399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RX-V820</td>
<td>£245.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony STR-D575</td>
<td>£799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panasonic SC-5000</td>
<td>£1899.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung HT-E720</td>
<td>£2999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung HT-E620</td>
<td>£3999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung HT-E520</td>
<td>£4999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung HT-E420</td>
<td>£5999.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ADDED VALUE SELECTION

this fine selection of quality hi fi includes our free accessory offer which we ask you to claim using the voucher on the following pages (free accessories are not available on price match sales)

AMPLIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RX-V830</td>
<td>£399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer VSX-1120</td>
<td>£139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics SL-P405</td>
<td>£79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C50</td>
<td>£649.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C350</td>
<td>£799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C550</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C650</td>
<td>£1499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C850</td>
<td>£2399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C950</td>
<td>£2999.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MUSICAL EXPRESSION

quality hi fi with style and value for music connoisseurs - spread the cost of buying these products by using our 0% finance terms (for full details of 0% finance terms see following pages)

AMPLIFIERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RX-V830</td>
<td>£399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pioneer VSX-1120</td>
<td>£139.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technics SL-P405</td>
<td>£79.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C50</td>
<td>£649.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C350</td>
<td>£799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C550</td>
<td>£999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C650</td>
<td>£1499.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C850</td>
<td>£2399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam FMJ-C950</td>
<td>£2999.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SPEAKERS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RX-V830</td>
<td>£399.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RX-V820</td>
<td>£245.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sony STR-D575</td>
<td>£799.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Panasonic SC-5000</td>
<td>£1899.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung HT-E720</td>
<td>£2999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung HT-E620</td>
<td>£3999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung HT-E520</td>
<td>£4999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung HT-E420</td>
<td>£5999.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samsung HT-E320</td>
<td>£6999.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>


PRODUCT SELECTION

SEVENOAKS HIFI

there is no better place to buy hi fi!
SEVENOAKS
SUPERDEALS

TDL RTL-2 £ 199.00
With all types of music, especially rock the RTL-2's pack a potent punch. Were £ 299.95 (pr)
ALSO TDL RTL-3 Spkrs Only £ 299.00 (pr)

Sony CDP361 £ 119.00
Fantastic direct access CD Player with full remote control operation. Was £ 149.95
ALSO Sony CDP313 CD Player Only £ 89.00

Rotel RA920AX £ 99.00
With the same pedigree as the '95 Award Best Buy RA930AXM. Was £ 119.95
ALSO Sony TA9248E Amplifier Only £ 149.00

Philips CD602 £ 59.00
Leading technology from this superb value for money CD Player from Philips. Was £ 119.95
ALSO Philips CD710 CD-Player Only £ 79.00

Tannoy 631 £ 79.00
Sevenoaks offer this famous make of loudspeakers at an incredible price. Were £ 129.95 (pr)
ALSO JPW Minim Spkrs Only £ 49.00 (pr)

Marantz CD46 £ 129.00
When used in a quality budget system the CD46 is a really fine buy. Was £ 149.95
ALSO Marantz PM55SE Amp Only £ 169.00

Kenwood KRV6070 £ 199.00
For AV there is no match at this price. Was £ 349.00
Inc Kenwood KRV6070/Mission 73c, 73s & 733

Technics SLPG580AK £ 139.00
It Sounds even better than the 1995 What Hi Fi award winning SLPG570AK. Was £ 139.95
ALSO Technics SLPG480 CD Player Only £ 119.00

Revolver Purdey £ 139.00
The lowest price for quality floorstanding speakers in the UK! Plinth £ 20 extra. Were £ 199.00 (pr)
ALSO Sony 55176 Spkrs Only £ 169.00 (pr)

fantastic hi fi bargains on all the leading brands

At Sevenoaks Hi Fi you will find a wide range of products with the emphasis on value for money.
Every item we sell is on display and available for an audition in our shops dedicated demonstration rooms, so you can enjoy the experience of choosing your equipment, as well as being able to hear the difference between individual components. Our friendly and experienced staff will help you through every step of your purchase.
At Sevenoaks Hi Fi, we take pride in our exceptional customer service and always try to ensure that our prices are the most competitive around. However, if an authorised competitor offers an identical product at a lower price, even in a sale, we will match that price*.

So whatever your budget or requirement there is no better place to buy hi fi.

*PRICE PROMISE
We always try to ensure that our prices are competitive. However, in the unlikely event an authorised competitor within 30 miles advertises an identical product as available from stock at a lower price, even in a sale, we will match that price!
CLAIM FREE ACCESSORIES

When you purchase any of the following makes (at their RRP) by presenting this voucher you can claim 20% of their value in free accessories.

Selected models from GLL, KEF, DENON (inc min/micro systems), KENWOOD, MORDAUNT SHORT, MARANTZ (not K.I. Signature), MISSION, NAD, PIONEER, POLK, REL and TEAC.

the finest selection of quality hi fi for everyone's budget

From the moment you step through the door of any one of our 23 branches nationwide, you can be sure that you will be well looked after. For over 24 years we’ve been at the forefront of hi fi retailing, supplying our customers with the right equipment at the right price.

We offer the most competitive prices and comprehensive range around. The added value offers we make are famous throughout the industry.

With the Sevenoaks Price Promise, you can be sure that you will not be able to buy cheaper from elsewhere. When you buy any of the selected makes, you can claim 20% of their value in free accessories*. Simply take the voucher on this page to your local branch to claim.

The combination of staff who care, dedicated listening rooms and an excellent product range ensures that Sevenoaks is the only place to visit.

* Select from top brands that include Atacama, Audio Quest, Cable Talk, lso, QED, Qudos, Semimezas, Sound Style and Van Den Hul.

PRICE PROMISE - We always try to ensure that our prices are competitive. However, in the unlikely event an authorised competitor within 30 miles advertises an identical product as available from stock at a lower price, even in a sale, we will match that price! 0% Finance and Added Value Offers are not available on Ex-Display, Superdeals and Price Match Sales. All prices are valid until at least September 30, 1996. E&OE.
quality hi fi with style and value for music connoisseurs

Whether you want to build your first hi fi system or you are an experienced hi fi connoisseur, visit any one of our 23 branches nationwide and you will discover that our carefully selected range of leading components are second to none.

The opportunity to listen in comfortable surroundings and talk to knowledgeable staff means that you can always be sure of the right combination.

Our customers want their hi fi separates system to reproduce their favourite music with the excitement and drama of a live performance in their own home.

These discerning music lovers appreciate the qualities required to turn their desires into reality.

To ensure the systems optimum performance, we can also deliver and install your purchase. Simply ask your local branch for further details.

SEVENOAKS HI FI IS A MEMBER OF THE BRITISH AUDIO DEALERS ASSOCIATION

SYSTEM FEATURED - Micromega Dacs & Audiolab Stereo Room + 2 & Ruark. Complete Separate with interconnect & cable.

SYSTEM PRICE £3,350.00 - DEPOSIT £335.00 - BALANCE £3,015.00 - 18 PAYMENTS OF £173.00.

The example illustrated is only an approximation. All prices are valid until at least September 30, 1996. E & OE.

0% FINANCE

With Sevenoaks Hi Fi you have the chance to spread the cost of buying quality hi fi separates and loudspeakers using our 0% finance terms

OPTION 1
A minimum balance of £400 after a 10% deposit, followed by 6 equal monthly payments.
Example, Cost: £999.95 Deposit: 99.99 Six Equal Monthly Payments: £149.99

OPTION 2
A minimum balance of £400 after a 25% deposit, followed by 9 equal monthly payments.

OPTION 3
A minimum balance of £400 after a 50% deposit, followed by 12 equal monthly payments.

OPTION 4
A minimum balance of £1,000 after a 20% deposit, followed by 18 equal monthly payments.
Loved by audiophiles, the legendary ES11 has just been replaced by the all new ES12. Have Epos tried to do the impossible, asks Dominic Baker?

Epos created a bit of a legend in the ES11, so much so that they may have left themselves an impossible act to follow. Built along similar lines to their first loudspeaker, the ES14, its successor, the compact ES11, was more affordable, reaching a wider audience with the minimalist audiophile approach adopted by Epos from the start.
Certainly, the design of the new ES12s has been a considered one. They are a development of the ES11s, but so little has remained untouched that a new model number was deemed necessary. There's a brand new aluminium dome tweeter using an improved magnet system for greater efficiency, and an injection moulded cone for the bass driver with a new profile and stiffer neck for a better cone for the bass driver with a new efficiency, and an injection moulded necessary. There's a brand new model number was deemed.

Leftfield's 'Inspection (Check One)',

where midrange gave of its best. At
digging low without producing bass
depth, deep bass, even on open frame
possess an amazing ability to resolve
between
accompanying
twisted together
into a complex
musical whole, the
ES12s remaining
unflustered throughout.

`Ritratto
dell'Amore - Le
Charme' was as
charmingly and
elegantly played on
the ES12s as
Couperin intended.
With a clean tone,
violin expressed
itself well, its
signature formed
from an abundance
of delicately structured harmonics. Low
level detail was finely resolved as well,
due in part, I'm sure, to the
uncomplicated crossover. There was a
slight cuppiness here though which I'd
also noticed with Bjork's vocal on an
early Sugarcubes album.

While vocals projected laterally, the
scale and spread of sound through the
mid-ranges was meagre compared with
some rivals. In this respect, the ES12s
resemble Mission's 752 floorstanders,
sapping a little drama and impact from
the music. The flipside of this, though, is
sapping a little drama and impact from
the music. The flipside of this, though, is
unforced and neutral sound that
contrasting with the strong delivery. If I
had to characterise the ES12s, they'd sit
just on the bright side of the
neutral line that strict
accuracy dictates. But this
does help to create a sense of spaciousness.

Even with the accentuated acid bite of
treble on Jaydee's 'Plastic
Dream', proceedings were
refined, perhaps even
smoother than intended
from this raw track. The
track swelled with its rich,
fulsome bass line,
shimmering treble and funky
keyboard melody, which
was hammondesque in its
smoothly flowing agility.

Musicality is also high
on the list of the ES12's
abilities. Captivating to listen
to, they compel you to try
track after track, album after album.
They have their quirks - a fullness to
upper bass and less authority to
midrange vocals than some muster. But
at £50 more than the ES11s were, the
improvements add quality enough to
place them on a par with the best at the
price. Mission successful.

Epos ES12
£495
Epos Acoustics
3 Ridgway,
Havant,
Hants. PO9 1JS
Tel: 01705 407722

WORLD VERDICT

Strong, punchy bass is allied to
detailed and articulate midrange and
treble. Above all, these 'speakers are
thoroughly musical.

Measured Performance
see p111
ONE and THE SAME ?

A fter a year or two of sterling service, our Audiolab 8000CDM has finally gone to that great digital antiques shop in the sky. "What sent it thither?" I hear you ask. Well, surprisingly enough, it was the new Audiolab 8000CDM. Like the rest of Audiolab's components, the £1399.90 8000CDM has come in for some modification as part of a range re-vamp. In the transport's case, the major new ingredient is Philips' CDM 12.4 CD mechanism, which was designed for use in CD-ROM drives where accurate reading of the disc's contents is of the utmost importance.

Accompanying the 8000CDM that arrived was the £899.90 8000DAC, with its new 20-bit digital filter, simplified analogue output stages and improved data re-clocking in order to reduce jitter.

Having hooked the DAC and transport up to Audiolab's own 8000S integrated amplifier and Heybrook Sextet loudspeakers, I engaged in a little subtle classical listening in the shape of Carl Orff's Carmina Burana. Eat your heart out, those Old Spice aftershave adverts of the '70s. This was Fortuna

They may look the same, but inside Audiolab's CD transport and convertor have been improved. Jon Marks listens for hidden talent.

review
Imperatrix Mundi’ with real headlong speed and abandon – an Imperatrix in tight-fitting leather outfit and a barbed wire cat ‘o nine tails.

Power was the name of the game for the first movement, whether it was generated by thunderous timpani, raucous trumpet blasts or the crashing of cymbals. Through the Audiolabs, the uninhibited joy of ‘Ecce Gratum’ was just that, uninhibited. Percussion in particular demonstrated the digital combo’s clear dynamics and a tonal resolution that set apart the musical strands of the piece and made the whole easily and enjoyably intelligible.

I turned to an orchestra of a very different sort to continue the Audiolabs’ workout. Step forward, the Amoco Renegades Steel Orchestra of Trinidad, with their Tribute To Jit Samaroo CD. The vitality of the steel drum playing came through with full scale, unhindered by the sheer mass and complexity of sound produced by the orchestra. I was left with a nostalgic tear in my eye for the last time I stumbled along behind a float in an alcoholic haze at Notting Hill Carnival. The Audiolabs were rhythmically convincing, the taut, solid bass lines never compromising the drums’ warmly resonant tone - I found my rhythm-driven espadrilles wearing a hole in the carpet in front of our listening sofa.

By way of musical contrast, I followed steel drums with some 16th and 17th century polyphony from Magnificat, The Golden Age Vol. 1. Here, the transparency found me listening to track after track. To be frank, this isn’t the kind of CD I’d drop into my player at home after a day’s work, but then, enjoying music I wouldn’t normally listen to is confirmation that this transport and DAC are engaging.

Changing direction with Tori Amos found her in fine form on Boys For Pele. Bass was clean, taut and powerful, and shared the detailing that ran across the frequency range to reveal subtleties like the extended decay of a harpsichord or piano note. The soundstage was deep as well as broad and had a cohesion that allowed instrumental images to populate the stage without overcrowding it.

Comparing old with new, I found the new 8000CDM produced a cleaner sound with tighter, more dynamic bass than its predecessor. Tori Amos’ ‘Putting The Damage On’, for example, had clearer, better projected vocals. Where brass was warm and muted on the new transport, it sounded slightly woolly on the older version. Carmina Burana also showed obvious improvements - timpani possessed greater impact and control, and there was more detail and dynamic contrast to the performance as a whole.

Soundstaging through the older transport lacked depth and breadth next to the new model. Plugging the 8000CDM into our Da Capo DAC, I went in search of what kind of improvements a DAC at nearly double the cost (£1750) could bring. It wasn’t quite a case of the law of diminishing returns applying, but most of the differences between the two DACs were smaller than I’d expected. The 8000DAC lost ground to the Da Capo in terms of bass control, depth and impact, but closed the gap when it came to transparency, tonal colour and imaging. Giving the Amoco Renegades CD another spin through the Pink Triangle DAC had the orchestra sounding more open and less homogeneous, with enough rhythmic drive to get shoe soles smoking. The Da Capo also sounded more natural in its presentation, lacking the 8000DAC’s slight artificiality. But considering that price gap, the Audiolab put up a good performance.

As a combination, the 8000CDM and DAC go hand in glove to put together a clean, detailed and lively view of music, with precise images set into a soundstage that enjoys real depth as well as width. All that remains to be said is that we now have a shiny, new Audiolab transport sitting in our system here at Hi-Fi World.

Audiolab 8000CDM £1399.90
Audiolab 8000DAC £899.90

DAUC
Spitfire Close, Ermine Bus. Pk., Huntingdon, Cambs. PE18 6XY
Tel: 01480 52521

WORLD VERDICT
8000CDM
Clean, detailed and lively sound with true 3-D soundstaging. Impressively superior to its predecessor.

8000DAC
Offers good insight into music with its detail and control. Not as natural a sound as some though.

Measured Performance see P111
BRITISH HI-FI AWARDS 5/96
DCD-825 CD Player
DHS-640 Cassette deck
AVR-900 A/V Receiver

WHAT HI-FI S STAR REVIEWS
DCD-1015 CD Player 3/96
D-77 Mini System 8/95
D-C30 Mini System 3/96
D-C1 Micro System 6/96

INNOVATION AWARD WINNER
D-90 Mini system

PRO-LOGIC AMPLIFIER OF THE YEAR
AVC-1800 Amplifier

HOME CINEMA CHOICE BEST BUY
12/95
AVR-900 A/V Amplifier

WHAT HI-FI AWARDS 1995
AVC-2800 A/V Amplifier
TU-260L Tuner

WHAT HI-FI AWARDS 1995
HIGHLY RECOMMENDED BUY
AVC-2800 A/V Amplifier
TU-260L Tuner

WHAT HI-FI CHOICE RECOMMENDED
DCD-825 CD Player

NOW IT'S YOUR TURN TO DECIDE.

Denon. The first name in digital audio.

When you've read everything the press have to say, simply call 01234 741 200 for your free brochure and details of your nearest stockist.
Douglas Floyd-Douglass and Jon Marks take a look at five amplifiers as part of our quest for the best value systems.

Following on from last month's round up of CD players, this month we take the next step towards building a complete system with five amplifiers. September's top CD players, the Marantz CD-63 mk11 KI-Signature and Trichord Genesis, were chosen above the other players in the group test for their remarkable blend of qualities at the price. They are now used for the amplifier audition session, along with our in-house reference Audiolab 8000CDM transport and Pink Triangle Da Capo CD converter.

The amplifiers tested here span a wide price range, from Arcam's £249.90 Alpha 5+ to Mission's £499.90 Cyrus III. Close on the Arcam's heels we have the Rotel RA-970BX at £249.95, followed by Denon's audiophile tweaked PMA-450SE at £279.99 and the legendary £299.95 Pioneer A-400X. From these contenders we hope to pick at least two winners to go through to the next round where we'll be testing two groups of loudspeakers - floorstanders and standmounters - with a keen eye on system symbiosis.

Once the individual component play-offs are complete, we'll be bringing you two or three systems that offer the best sound and value money can buy. One will be a powerful system with floorstanding loudspeakers for those looking to drive large rooms at high levels, the other a more compact system suitable for a small room, study or bedroom, using standmounting loudspeakers. So, if you're looking to buy a new system before Christmas, or make a good value upgrade, read on.
The popular Arcam Alpha 5+ is, unsurprisingly enough, considering the ‘+’ suffix, a revamping of the Alpha 5 40watter which first saw the light of day around the middle of 1993. A little over two years later its successor arrived, bearing the fruits of revisions like extra screening on the toroidal mains transformer to reduce mains interference and higher quality coupling capacitors in an attempt to produce a more revealing and dynamic sound.

**Sound Quality**

At low levels the Alpha 5+’s musicality was most impressive. It had a very uncluttered and articulate sound, delicately stringing melodies together in harmony. Paul Weller’s vocal, for example, was forward and natural on the Stanley Road album, with good instrument sustain aiding the perception of a real acoustic. Bass, while musical, was a touch light though, and when pushed really hard there was some break-up evident in the upper midrange/lower treble.

With Tchaikovsky’s ‘Pathétique’ piano was rather laid back and had a dull attack that took some of the sharpness away from transients. Piano notes lower down the scale were thick and suffered from a slightly shortened sustain, closing in the performance. Again, when the volume level was pushed upwards, the Arcam could become anharmonic and hard sounding, with break-up making its presence felt at realistic listening levels. Although the Alpha 5+ could sometimes lose its grip on the music, big classical sections causing particular difficulty, it generally put together an inoffensive and smooth performance.

With fast-paced material the Alpha 5+ performed better, the Commitments’ ‘Mustang Sally’ possessing a dramatic and realistic vocal. Guitar stood out as a favoured instrument, the Arcam’s slight hardness placing it firmly in the mix. The lower registers were curtailed though, the strong bass line missing out on some of the scale that helps to underpin and drive this track along. Piano was also rather thin and distant.

Changing tack to Bob Marley, ‘Zion Train’ from the album Uprising had a bass line that buzzed richly, harmonising with the plucked Gibson. On this fuller recording the lack of low-end power was less noticeable, giving a better all-round performance. Combining a gentle, easy rhythm with good height to the soundstage, this was the Arcam’s best performance.

Vivaldi’s Four Seasons through the Arcam had quite a warm balance to it, with the period violins and cellos sounding slightly sweeter than is strictly accurate, but attractive nonetheless. The detail of Simon Standage’s bowing was clear, revealing the subtlety in his playing, and cellos provided all the power and drive needed to keep the music flowing along rhythmically.

Switching to Tori Amos and ‘Blood Roses’ demonstrated that her voice was losing none of its force through the Arcam. Vocals stayed unconfused even in the company of the huge skull-cracking drum machine beats and crisp harpsichord of ‘Caught A Lite Sneeze’. The soundstage here and on Banco de Gaia’s Glastonbury album did, however, seem narrower than it was deep, but this never cramped the music’s style.
The A-400X was developed as the successor to the renowned A-400 amplifier. It ruled the roost earlier this decade as the music lover's budget integrated amplifier of choice, with its transparency, sweet treble and bass depth. Pioneer then set themselves the task of improving on the A-400, and made a host of changes, not only electronic but also mechanical (mounting the PCB more firmly on the chassis, for example) which added up to the 'X' suffix that adorns the A-400X.

**SOUND QUALITY**

I started my audition of the Pioneer A-400X with Bob Marley, and was happy to be rewarded by a sound similar to the Rotel's. Uprising was clear and unconfused, the vocal laid back but well positioned and naturally open. It's a bit of an attention grabber, the Pioneer, with its involving, smooth and musical sound coupled to tasty dynamics.

Changing pace a little, piano and double bass from Satie demonstrated great authority from what is a relatively low power amplifier. Midrange control was also good, especially at high levels, sounding open and uncompressed. Warm and spacious, the Pioneer created a broad soundstage with excellent balance on orchestral pieces, bass playing with real depth, resonance and subtlety.

With life-like vocals and natural timbre from piano, The Commitments' 'Mustang Sally' really gripped me. Vocal and sax were powerful and well projected, with their imaging spot on. I could hear the room reverb clearly on vocals, giving a great sense of air, space and energy to the performance. In spite of an occasionally too sweet treble and slightly fat bass, the overall sound was very enjoyable and suited mid-price standmount loudspeakers particularly well.

Dire Straits' 'Six Blade Knife' made for an engaging listen, with snare drums natural and full. While separation might not have been up there with the best, good depth and width to the soundstage gave plenty of scale to this track. Paul Weller's Stanley Road reinforced my views on the bass - it's luscious, liquid and warm. But the Pioneer does well to remain composed even when driven hard.

JON SAYS

The transparency of the Pioneer was obvious right from the start, regardless of the genre of the music that was being fed into it. Tori Amos' 'Blood Roses' showed her voice and harpsichord set in a broad soundstage, the inflection in her playing and singing fully revealed. Electric guitar also had an impressively grungy, distorted edge to it which some of the competition gloss over in an unrealistic manner.

The Sons of Champlin really let rip through the A-400X, funky bass lines flowing out into the room along with smooth, open vocals and uncompressed horns. Timing here and on Banco de Gaia's album was excellent, light-footed speed in the midrange and treble working in conjunction with realistic bass punch. The passion in violin solos on the Four Seasons was also clearly communicated through the subtlety of the bowing, adding up to a convincing performance in combination with the natural wooden resonance of the cellos' bodies.
Sitting pretty and slim like the Arcam Alpha 5+ is Rotel's RA-970BX. What lurks inside the casework is a circuit design which follows in the footsteps of Rotel's high-end Michi separates. In common with many of the amplifiers that have jumped on the audiophile bandwagon, the Rotel features short signal paths and close tolerance resistors. Unlike most of these often minimalist amplifiers, though, it also sports tone controls similar to the Arcam's.

**SOUND QUALITY**

The Rotel RA-970BX was immediately at home with Satie's piano works - notes were struck with realistic attack and resounding dynamics, and there was no sign of break-up even at high levels. Strings too were fresh and rich with good presence, forward sounding but smooth. Their resonant timbre complemented the tight, open bass produced by the Rotel.

The Stratocaster screamed a treat on the Commitments' album, making the most of a real guitar amp sound, raw and ripping out through the 'speakers. Bass was similarly dynamic and pacy, each pluck of the bass strings tight and firm. The saxophone had potency to it as well, gelling with the other instruments to create a tightly structured and uncompressed sound that really did rock and roll.

The Rotel's command continued with Paul Weller's Stanley Road. On this album the RA-970BX was stable and powerful, with huge headroom that allowed it to swing realistic dynamics with verve. Drums were also indicative of its tight, fast upper bass. It is this control, coupled with a slightly rolled off treble, that enables the Rotel to go loud without strain.

This highly developed and polished performance was equally impressive with Bob Marley's Uprising. Bass was forward and vocals recessed, exactly in keeping with the style of the recording. Cymbals had sharp attack followed by soft decay, and maracas, woodchimes, conchas and clavinova were all clearly separated, the interplay between them convincingly captured.

**JON SAYS**

The Rotel seemed to bring quite a fresh and open presentation to Boys For Pele, with Tori Amos' piano sounding life-like in its impact and dynamics. While her voice wasn't quite as smooth as it had been on the Cyrus III, it retained the emotional expressiveness that gives her songs their powerful character. Part of the Rotel's freshness, though, seemed to come from a slight midrange emphasis which could make the strings on orchestral works sound rather forward on crescendos.

Dancing it up with Banco de Gaia on the Avalon stage at Glastonbury found the Rotel filling the soundstage with the requisite crowd noise and pungent synthesiser melodies. Bass lines were taut and punchy, mirroring the dynamics that are inscribed on this disc. The same characteristic showed up on Vivaldi's Four Seasons, where cellos had all the tight focus needed to propel this piece along.
It looks as though LED lovers (LEDophiles?) like myself are in for a bit of a treat in the form of the Cyrus III's LED-fest of a volume control. This is microprocessor controlled; spinning the knob causes a string of green LEDs around its circumference to glow as the volume rises. Another attention grabber is the professionalism of the casework, a silky smooth casting with integral heatsinks which makes a lot of other amplifiers look like the proverbial biscuit tin.

SOUND QUALITY
Starting with Paul Weller's Stanley Road, the Cyrus III immediately produced a smooth and very sophisticated sound. This allowed the vocal to breathe freely, decay petering out into a wide soundstage. For such a small package, the Cyrus had plenty of raw, tight power, delivering a well structured and precise performance. And more noticeable than with any other amplifier in this test was excellent channel separation, which helped the amplifier put together its convincingly wide soundstage.

Authority, weight and solidity were the Cyrus' sonic trademarks - it's the Wagner of amplifiers. Bob Marley's Uprising album was reproduced with all the power and drive it deserves. But there was subtlety too, with all the instruments clearly discernible and possessing a clean, if slightly clinical, sound. This trait cropped up on vocals too, which could sound a little artificial.

With rock based material from The Destroyers the Cyrus was clean in a tidy, ordered sort of way. But I did feel at times that some of the emotion was being stripped from the recording - George Thorogood's 'Bad to the Bone' was less liquid and communicative than through the Pioneer, but demonstrated the Mission's tight grip on the music.

Masterly quiet, refined and accurate, the Cyrus III handled Bach's Toccata with ease and superior control when compared to, say, the Arcam. Although the sound was sometimes a touch hard, midrange dynamics were very good indeed, especially on big chords where the Cyrus displayed class leading poise and control. All in all, an impressive performer.

JON SAYS
Remote in hand, I tried the Cyrus out with a little Boys From Pele by Tori Amos. Her vocals were notably smooth throughout, as was the convincingly weighty and detailed harpsichord. Bass also had good control and possessed real insight, even on the heavy duty drum machine rhythm of 'Caught A Lite Sneeze' which can often sound rather characterless.

Banco de Gaia’s Live At Glastonbury CD had all its rhythmic hip-swaying magic and atmospheric cohesion intact, bass lines possessing verve and impact. The Cyrus managed to capture the refined air that permeates a large part of Vivaldi's Four Seasons as well, although there was a hint of restraint on some of the more pyrotechnic passages. A clear, well proportioned soundstage did, however, allow the Cyrus to remain unconfused when the musical going got tough.
Denon have crammed what looks like an electronic smorgasbord of audiophile components into the PMA-450SE’s circuitry. The list of Who’s Who in the world of component manufacturers includes Ansar and Elna (capacitors) alongside Alps with their dual concentric volume control. Setting my back creaking was the toroidal mains transformer that makes up a large chunk of the amplifier’s weight.

SOUND QUALITY
Seeing as the Denon is the most powerful amplifier in the group, I started it off with some stirring music courtesy of Bob Marley. This quickly showed up a fairly sluggish bass which tended to over-ride the laid back vocal. Backing vocals fared better though, with an open and natural presentation. Whilst more complex instrumentation could sound confused, it spread well between the ‘speakers to create fine stage width.

Next up was Tchaikovsky’s ‘Pathetique’. Here, the Denon failed to really draw me into the music, coming across as rather bland and hollow, especially on woodwind. While the 450SE may be quiet and smooth in operation, it can sound flat and dull - its lack of expression makes it appear lacklustre alongside the Rotel, for example. Although ambience and the decay of notes were both good, I was left with the impression that the Denon was trying too hard, not easing up enough to let the music flow naturally.

Paul Weller’s Stanley Road took on a slightly down-beat attitude with a bass which, in spite of being slow, managed to maintain its evenness and lucidity. By way of compensation, the soundstage was broader here, a sense of space and openness coming from an emphasised vocal and generally clearer sound.

Although the PMA-450SE had plenty of power on tap, allowing high levels to be sustained smoothly, bass could still sound a little recessed at times, emphasising the scratchy treble and thin guitar on the recording of George Thoroughgood’s ‘Bad to the Bone’. The same effect produced some sibilance on consonants from The Commitments’ ‘Mustang Sally’, where vocals and piano both sounded rather trebly.

There’s no doubt that the Denon has bags of power to drive ‘speakers loud. It’s just that it seems to have traded a lot of subtlety and refinement for this ability.

JON SAYS
The first signal to make its way along the Denon’s PCB tracks was Vivaldi’s Four Seasons. The opening movement is recorded in quite a large hall and carries with it a feeling of this acoustic. Through the Denon, the sense of the acoustic was reduced, it producing a wide, but rather flat soundstage. Having said that, cellos drove the piece forcefully, even though bass could get a little soggy at times.

‘Mafich Arabi’, the most rhythmically addictive track on Banco de Gaia’s Live at Glastonbury album, came through loud and clear, giving the floorboards a work out thanks to BDG’s drum machine. Turning to Tori Amos for music of a subtler nature showed her voice powerful as ever, but lacking some of its customary smoothness, the PMA-450SE sounding a little edgy across the midrange.
With classical works from Tchaikovsky and Satie, the Cyrus took the cake and ate it. It may be the most expensive amplifier in the group, but its price was reflected in its highly refined and detailed performance. The Mission was followed by an impressive challenge from the Pioneer, which, although coloured with a full bass and sweet treble, was impressively musical. Rotel's RA-970BX put together a good performance and certainly never disgraced itself, but I think the Arcam and Denon would be a disappointment to the serious classical listener.

It was with rock based material that the Rotel really stood out though, being balanced, fast, dynamic and powerful - just the ticket. The Mission's refinement on the other hand was lost a little here, and the Pioneer, with its full and rich sound, although still extremely musical, was a little too smooth to really rip with raw guitars and strong cymbals. Only the Arcam's lack of muscle prevented it from making it into the running with rock music, its low level musicality up with the best.

The same finishing order emerged on heavier reggae and bass-laden music. The Arcam was again sweet and clear at low levels, but no match for the Rotel, Pioneer and Cyrus when volume rose to more realistic levels. Pioneer's A-400X really took command of bass lines, but could be a touch overblown with a powerful floorstander. It's characters best suiting a floorstander or fuller sounding loudspeaker.

IN A NUT-SHELL
1. Rotel - for my ears at least, the business. Very well balanced and smooth.
2. Cyrus III - greater refinement and precision than the rest. The one to buy if finances allow.
4. Arcam - needs more power and control. Good with efficient speakers though.

STAR SEARCH WINNERS

CD PLAYERS:
1. MARANTZ CD-63 MKII KI-SIGNATURE
2. TRICHORD GENESIS

AMPLIFIERS:
1. PIONEER A-400X
2. MISSION CYRUS III
3. ROTEL RA-970BX

LOUDSPEAKERS: - DON'T MISS NEXT MONTH'S GROUP TEST

The Rotel RA 970BX - pick of the bunch

definitely the amplifier to go for, though, if you want good punch and drive from a standmounter. The Rotel and Cyrus were perhaps more neutrally balanced, their drier characters best suiting a floorstander or fuller sounding loudspeaker.

IN A NUT-SHELL
1. Rotel - for my ears at least, the business. Very well balanced and smooth.
2. Cyrus III - greater refinement and precision than the rest. The one to buy if finances allow.
4. Arcam - needs more power and control. Good with efficient speakers though.

STAR SEARCH WINNERS

CD PLAYERS:
1. MARANTZ CD-63 MKII KI-SIGNATURE
2. TRICHORD GENESIS

AMPLIFIERS:
1. PIONEER A-400X
2. MISSION CYRUS III
3. ROTEL RA-970BX

LOUDSPEAKERS: - DON'T MISS NEXT MONTH'S GROUP TEST
The Audiophile support brings the sound I hear at home one step closer to the sounds we create in the concert hall. Bravo” — Dr. K Murphy (Classical Musician)

“Audiophile Magazine.

As a piece of functional furniture the BASE Racks and Platforms together are a work of art — Dave Wiley, Sussex.

The Reviewer Choice

It’s refreshing to find a complete isolation system that values aesthetics as highly as it does sonic benefits — Mr P M Rodwell, Cornwall

Thanks!! The improvement is highly as it does sonic benefits — Mr M Slattery, Sussex.

MUCH MORE THAN JUST A STAND!

The simplicity and most cost effective way to upgrade your existing system

Deflex panels seemed to give greater tightness and control, improved internal dynamics and a more natural sound... — HI-FI Choice - January 1994

... a marked improvement was obvious from the first few bars of REM's Automatic for the people album... — Audio Video - December 1994

DEFLEX acoustic PANELS

The simplest and most cost effective way to upgrade your existing system

You need at least 2 Deflex panels for a pair of small bookshelf speakers. 4 panels for a pair of Tannoy 6's, and at least 8 panels for larger cabinets

Once you have gained access to the inside of the cabinet, remove 1x2 and/or wool damping from the inside of the speaker (if fitted)

Place the flexible Deflex panels behind the speaker cut-out and stick to the inside of the cabinet using the recommended adhesive

Now sit back and listen to the extra detail in sound and far less distortion when played loud

What the experts have to say...

SPECTRA Dynamics make a range of products to suit the connoisseur and at least 6 panels a pair of Tannoy 6’s. 4 panels for a pair of small bookshelf speakers. 4 panels for a pair of Tannoy 6’s, and at least 8 panels for larger cabinets

Standard Panel £7.95 (28cm x 21cm)
Medium Panel £6.95 (28cm x 15cm)
Small Panel £5.95 (24cm x 13cm)
Sub-Woofer Panel £14.95 (34cm diameter)

Adhesive £3.50 Delivery £5.00

For more details and stockists, phone ORTOFON UK on 01753-889949

“...Deflex panels seemed to give greater tightness and control, improved internal dynamics and a more natural sound...”

“...a marked improvement was obvious from the first few bars of REM's Automatic for the people album...”

Audio Video - December 1994

HI-FI Choice - January 1994

SPECTRA DYNAMICS

SHEET, SEALING STRIP, GASKETS, etc.

Value for money

Standard Panel £7.95 (28cm x 21cm)
Medium Panel £6.95 (28cm x 15cm)
Small Panel £5.95 (24cm x 13cm)
Sub-Woofer Panel £14.95 (34cm diameter)

Adhesive £3.50 Delivery £5.00

For a FREE information pack & details of other products from SPECTRA DYNAMICS

Tel (01745) 571600
Fax (01745) 570194

ACCESS - VISA - AMEX - C.O.D.

SPECTRA DYNAMICS

SOUND QUALITY

Sealing Strip

You can follow the digital revolution or you can follow the groove

The sounds from the Pro-ject 1 had the famous engaging bloom and warmth so characteristic of LP, which is either caused by analogues inherent superiority over digital or a mixture of distortion, crosstalk and microphony according to your viewpoint. Anyway, I liked it...”

John Barwick, Gramophone

Project 1 Turntable

PRO-JECT AUDIO SYSTEMS

Project 1 record playing systems are available for between £150 and £2,000 For more details and stockists, phone ORTOFON UK on 01753-889949

Doug Brady Hi-Fi

Hi-Fi systems up to £8,000

Doug Brady Hi-Fi

WARRINGTON TEL: 01925 828009

Wilson benesch

Turntable, Turnouts, Cartridges, Head Amplifier, Loudspeakers, Turntable Table, Equipment Platforms

For more details and a product portfolio telephone

Tel: 01342 826262

DOUG BRADY HI-FI

World Radio History

HI-FI WORLD
This is the show I enjoy the most. And who wouldn't? Forget soggy, overpriced hotel sandwiches. At this show you're faced with delights like Nasi Lemak, Beef Rendang and Rambutans, washed down by Tiger beer. And with ambient temperatures hovering around 30-35 degrees day in, day out and 98% humidity making the air feel like a hot face towel, I ended up drinking rather too much. Especially this time round, because the power failed, the air conditioning stopped and we were forced to spend Saturday night trying to keep cool by the hotel swimming pool. Best power failure I've ever encountered!

Malaysia has a myriad other delights, though. Hi-fi remains a dynamic business in the East, attracting a lot of interest from all over the region. People from outlying areas, especially the islands, fly in for an event like this from Indonesia, Brunei, Sarawak, Singapore and Borneo. The interest - and the wealth - makes for a very varied market; Malaysians import their hi-fi from all around the world. As usual, I uncovered some fascinating products.

Completely new to me as a brand was Balanced Audio Technology, from Wilmington, Delaware, USA. First to catch my eye was an 85lb monster 60W valve amp, the VK-60. Americans are into big valves like they're into big cars, this 17in. x 24in. thermionic aircraft carrier sporting four barrel proportioned 6C33C output valves and eight 6SN7 double triodes.

Reputedly a Russian trawler transmitter valve, the 6C33 is a low impedance triode that, aided by its dramatic profile and high power dissipation, is catching on fast in the States it seems. They certainly made the VK-60 look pretty awesome. Balanced also have a vast tube pre-amplifier to match, the VK-5, and a less expensive VK-3. Surprisingly perhaps, they manufacture a solid-state monster amplifier as well, the VK-500, that produces a meagre 250W.

Another jewel to catch my eye was an intriguing Japanese CEC belt drive CD transport, the TL1, together with a more expensive variant featuring an open disc chamber and large spinning puck, used to hold the CD in place atop the spindle. CEC once made belt drive turntables, and claim that reduced noise and vibration, from isolation provided by the belt, lessen digital jitter and improve sound quality.

Resolution Audio is another US
"From top to bottom this is a remarkably well engineered valve amplifier."
Noel Keywor, HI-FI WORLD

"This amp makes music with body, with mass, with foundation, and yet it's never overbearing or oppressive." Ken Kessler HI-FI NEWS

Constructing, Crafting & Innovating from TUBE TECHNOLOGY

The Affinity Range offers the enthusiast an entry level range of tube electronics. Built with minimalist exotic components and casework but still to the exacting standards of Tube Technology, enjoying the same vigour for music. A flexible modular range allowing the enthusiast a versatile upgrade path.

The Artisan Range presents the enthusiast with beautifully crafted equipment complimenting the natural splendour of valves. Combined with high quality components are modern features which together offer breathtaking musical performance.

The Avant-Garde Range comprises products which are innovative and unique at their time of conception. Appealing to the demanding audiophile with exotic circuit design and unconventional artistic expression, this range of products offer exceptionally high standards of musical reproduction.

For Further information on these NEW Ranges please contact;
Worldwide Distributors
Michael Stevens & Partners Ltd.
Invicta Works, Elliott Rd, Kent BR2 9NT
Tel: 0181 460 7299 Fax: 0181 460 0499

Designed & Manufactured by;
TUBE TECHNOLOGY
Technology House, 214 Station Road
email: 106202,1050@compuserve.com
Fax: 01932 821182
company, from Palo Alto in California. Like CEC, they specialise in CD transports and players, concentrating on the signal processing rather than the mechanics. Their Quantum D/A converter uses the Pacific Microsonics HDCD converter chip, which I know to be very linear and super smooth in sound quality. They also have a transport called Cesium, which they claim has ultra low jitter.

Some new British products were making their debut at this show - I spotted a Naim pre-amplifier, the NAC 102, being displayed by importer Octave Electronics, who carry a full range of World Audio Design kits. Peter Qvortrup of Audio Note flew in too, as well as Alvin Gold, representing Hi-Fi News. All of us were roped into giving talks, in my case about the wonders of kit building.

Cary Audio of the States are prolific in the range of models they have produced over the last few years. I was surprised to see the SE811 from Audio Electronics, a subsidiary of Cary Design. It’s not an amplifier easily missed, since the Svetlana 811 triode valve it uses glows as brightly as a light bulb. The importer, Audio Perfectionist Electronics, who peculiarly uses a globe logo with byline “For the love of music” (wonder where they got that idea from?) was also displaying a range of Austrian loudspeakers I have not seen before, Legacy. I was impressed by their twin Kevlar midrange units, used to limit dispersion angle and lessen high frequency reflections from floor and ceiling. Reducing reflected energy in a room cleans up the sound, although side walls usually reflect most energy. With no fewer than six drivers per cabinet, engineering correct phase relationship will be difficult, but the Focus holds promise.

Angel Heart amplifiers appeared again this year. Allegedly made in Britain, I believe they come from Taiwan, and their distributor, complete with natty red braces, seemed as happy to see me (an inquisitive UK journalist) this year as he was last year!

Two new Malaysian loudspeaker manufacturers put in an appearance, Robertson and Hi-Fidelity Enterprise. Robertson had a large reflex loaded floorstander that really shook the floor with its deep, solid bass. While the midrange projected well, the treble was on the coarse side. Using doped paper cones and a titanium dome tweeter (all made in Malaysia), the Robertson should be sensitive and easy to drive, and I wish it success.

Hi-Fidelity Enterprise presented both standmounting and floorstanding models, with a Scanspeak tweeter and SEAS bass/midrange on one model and Audax drivers on another. Equipped with a good computer based loudspeaker design package, this company has promise. They also import loudspeaker components for the DIY market, which is still in fledgling form in Malaysia.

Fledgling it may be now, but I’d put my money on Malaysia gearing up rapidly over the next few years. The interest and enthusiasm I encountered were invigorating and made for a great show. Organised by Malaysia’s most popular newspaper, The Star, this is a show, like Tiger beer, not to be missed.
Dominic Baker charges up Pink Triangle's latest battery powered
Anniversary turntable fitted with a Graham 1.5t tonearm

I jumped at the chance when Pink Triangle's new distributors, Michael Stevens, offered us the latest top end Anniversary turntable, set up with a Graham 1.5t tonearm. I'd used an Anniversary before, with an SME V and van den Hul MC10, and remembered the clarity and smoothness it possessed. But the Graham arm was new to me. I'd seen it before, and recently read a report on the same in Stereophile, but hadn't had the chance to use one. I was looking forward to its arrival.

The Graham 1.5t is a unipivot design - it pivots on a single-point, the bearings made of Swiss tungsten carbide. Silicone fluid in the pivot well helps control damping and vibration in the bearing. To damp the arm tube, Graham use concentric tubes of aluminium and stainless steel with energy absorbing bands separating the two. This helps to soak up energy before it travels through the bearing and into the turntable's subchassis. The arm tube itself is interchangeable, using a Bendix aerospace connector.

Using the combination, I found the Graham as elegant as an SME V is steadfast. Where an SME is tightly engineered to behave with solidity, the Graham floats gently on its bearing, swaying this way and that until dropped lightly into the groove where it steadies to tackle the waves of plastic ahead. It feels incredibly free and moves without the slightest hint of friction; it really is a lovely arm to use.

Pink's latest Anniversary turntable now has an improved clamping system to hold the record securely in place. The clamp itself is the same small puck that screws into a threaded insert within the spindle. But the platter is now slightly dished so that the edges of a record are held more tightly and any warps better suppressed.

Being a suspended design, accurate set-up with the Anniversary is critical if you want the best performance. Levelling is done with three Allen bolts,
one on either side and one in the top at the back. It is a simple enough procedure, but a record must be on the platter; since its weight is enough to affect the suspension. The turntable’s DC motor came from Pink’s outboard battery power supply in this instance, ensuring ultra quiet operation.

I began my listening with the Ortofon MC3000 cartridge that had been supplied with the deck. This is a cartridge I’ve heard a lot about, but like the Graham, I’d never had the chance to audition it. Having lived with both an MC2000 and more recently a Rohmann, I wasn’t expecting too many surprises.

How wrong I was! I track skipped through a handful of LPs with the MC3000 exploring its terrific ability to resolve detail deep within the grooves. It never tripped up, instead giving the electronic transients of Shamen’s ‘Lifespan’ amazing energy and impact. Every programmed melody in the track was clear-cut, cleanly defined and forthright without overwhelming the interleaving sound patterns. It was a powerful performance, one I wasn’t expecting from the 3000, nor the delicate and rather frail looking Graham arm, or the Anniversary with its supple suspension.

If someone asked me to characterise the sound of the Pink Triangle turntable, I’d start off by mentioning its tonal neutrality and crisp midrange and treble; they are a reference to others. But, compared to a

Gyrodec, the new Orbe, an SME Model 20 and others I hold in high regard, the Pink’s bass, although taut and tuneful, isn’t in quite the same league. It was with this preconception, that I had begun listening to the Pink Anniversary.

But in the same way it had allowed the MC3000 to leave no dust particle in the groove unturned in its search for detail, the Pink/Graham played a similar game when it came to displaying the essence of a bass line. So strong was the rumble from Massive Attack’s ‘Karmacoma’ I actually checked cartridge loading to make sure that there wasn’t a mis-match causing some sort of bass lift. But the loading was fine, and so too was Pablo Moses. I’d never heard reggae bass quite so vigorously pumped out by the ‘speaker cones.

Having run the MC3000 through some of my most testing tracks, I swapped it over for the Rohmann. I had been hoping that the Pink/Graham combination would take a similar grip on this cartridge as it had on the MC3000. I was not disappointed. With a little more character and body than the MC3000, the Rohmann benefitted more from the realisation of transparency and transient speed brought about by turntable and arm.

The Rohmann’s fuller character bought with it a more involving sound, possessing greater perspective in all three dimensions. Like the MC3000, it stripped tracks to the bone in search of detail, but along with this came a more organic texture. Although some might argue this is a departure from the MC3000’s accuracy, it gave a sumptuousness to strings that made for a splendidly musical presentation.

Possessing such a polished and articulate sound that left little to speculation, the Pink Triangle Anniversary in its latest guise and fitted with the Graham arm is one of the most accurate vinyl set-ups I’ve come across. It was difficult to fault in any area, so complete was the performance in every respect. Pin point imagery and fine staging go without saying, although I never really found myself listening for such technicalities - they were simply there, natural and unforged.

Care in set-up and the correct choice of cartridge and ancillaries are well rewarded by the Pink and Graham. The arm was connected to the head-amp with silver cable, and the whole sat on a dedicated Frameworks support, helping to make this one of the best all round turntable packages I’ve come across.

Pink Triangle Anniversary and Battery Power Supply £2390

Pink Triangle Projects
The Basement,
Camberwell Bus. Centre,
Camberwell,
London SE5 7RR
Tel: 0171 703 5498

WORLD VERDICT
Pink Triangle Anniversary: ** ** ** **
With its battery supply and ultra-quiet DC motor, the Pink displays great accuracy and neutrality. A top flight deck.

Graham I.5t:
This arm has a stable, elegant and extremely detailed performance that impresses with its easy naturalness.

Measured Performance
see P111
AUGUST CLEARANCE

UPTO

50% OFF!

*ON SELECTED STOCK ONLY

INCREDIBLE RANGE OF BRANDED PRODUCTS MUST BE CLEARED AT APPETIZING PRICES OVER THE NEXT FEW WEEKS
(EX-DISPLAY & DEMO STOCK, PLUS A NUMBER OF NEW BOXED ITEMS)

YOU DECIDE • WE PROVIDE
THE POWER HOUSE OF CHOICE

Branches also at:
45 High Street, HOUNSLOW
Middlesex TW3 1RH
Tel: 0181 569 5802
Fax: 0181 569 6353

173 Station Road, EDGWARE
Middlesex HA8 7JX
Tel: 0181 952 5535
Fax: 0181 951 5864

MAIL ORDER WORLDWIDE – 24 HRS DELIVERY SUBJECT TO AVAILABILITY OF STOCK

MAIL ORDER 0171-497 1346

World Radio History
**PLAYING THE NUMBERS GAME**

Spendor’s latest loudspeaker, the 2040, uses the same elliptical cone technology as the 2030 floorstander, but packs in five drivers a side. Jon Marks finds out if there’s strength in numbers.

Well, it looks like Spendor is the name if loading a speaker with drive units is the game. Each new 2040 proudly sports no fewer than four elliptical drive units (one for midrange, three for bass) in addition to its fabric dome tweeter. As Dominic Baker explained in his review of the smaller 2030s in the June ’96 issue, Spendor have chosen to use an elliptical design in an attempt to raise the cone’s upper cut-off frequency and reduce break-up, which should theoretically result in a cleaner, more extended response.

To find out whether Spendor have been able to turn theory into practice, I tried the 2040s out with a spot of bouncy pop courtesy of Erasure and their compilation album, Pop 20 Hits. ‘Blue Savannah’ had Vince Clarke’s synthesizers waxing and waning alongside crisp electronic hi-hats at the front of the soundstage while the drum machine took up position at the rear. Andy Bell’s singing, which is usually powerful and well projected, sounded rather thick and compressed through the Spendars and seemed to be set too far back in the mix. Moving on to ‘Star’ showed the three drivers working in parallel were doing a good job of snapping out the leading edge transients produced by the drum machine. Unfortunately, distinguishing the drum machine from the rhythmic synthesizer wasn’t particularly easy; the 2040s seem to have a lump in their low end response that gives bass a rather one note quality.

Indulging myself in a little musical nostalgia, I popped Carlos Santana’s eponymous CD into the 8000CDM’s drawer. On ‘Jingo’, Santana’s guitar was placed clearly at the front of the rather flat soundstage, with the huge conga beats rolling along beneath it. Although drumming had a good feeling of weight and scale, individual beats tended to blur into one another, taking the edge off this track’s anthemic drive. Vocals also suffered from the same malaise that had afflicted Andy Bell on the Erasure CD.

Classical music again vividly illustrated the two sides of the Spendars’ presentation. The cellos and double basses of Tchaikovsky’s sixth symphony blended into an amorphous whole, leaving violins, flutes and trumpets clearly separated, even on more frenetic passages. The same problems manifested themselves on Vivaldi’s Four Seasons, diminishing the music’s flow and power.

It looks like the idea of using elliptical cones for a smoother, wider response hasn’t quite worked for the 2040. While the tweeter holds up its end of the bargain with clean, concise treble, the mid/bass units’ poor imaging and sluggish sound let this loudspeaker down. Audiophiles with £700-1100 burning a hole in their pocket would be better off trying either Castle Chesters or KEF’s Reference Model 1.

**Spendor 2040**

Michael Stevens
Invicta Works,
Elliot Road,
Bromley,
Kent
BR2 9NT
Tel: 0181 460 7299

**WORLD VERDICT**

The tweeter works well, but a thickly recessed midband and one note bass are this loudspeaker’s Achilles heel.

**Measured Performance**

see P11
Dominic Baker warms the cockles of his heart and heats his house with Sugden's AU51C line level pre and AU51P phono amplifiers feeding the class A Symetra monoblocks.

Hand built to order, Sugden's 51 series forms the pinnacle of a well established and highly regarded range of electronics. Much of this respect comes from their Class A designs, which have a characteristically rich and smooth sound, and generate enough heat to toast toes even in the depths of winter.

The AU51C pre-amplifier is DC coupled, so there are no capacitors in the signal path. Further reducing signal degradation are the miniature gold-plated contact relays that switch the six line level inputs. Giving the Symetra power amplifiers their name are the two symmetrically laid out halves that make up this bridged design. They run in pure Class A, producing 50 watts of power and considerable heat to match; allow at least 30 minutes cooling time before you move them unless you want to turn your fingers into charcoal briquettes.

Turning to Grant Lee Buffalo through DPA's Enlightenment CD player to begin testing the Sugdens' mettle, showed the sting of the steel strung guitar crisp and forward in the mix, but without any hint of sharpness or accentuation. Harmonics from this acoustic instrument were delicious, echoing around within a vast stage.
Dubstar’s Sarah Blackwood also shone through the AU51/Symetra combination. Centrally imaged, she took the stage with a wonderfully smooth, dry vocal and tactile projection. Bass was fast and rhythmic, lavish with depth and colour and balanced by a sugary treble.

Slipping a copy of Pulp’s His and Hers CD into the Enlightenment’s drawer gave Jarvis Cocker’s singing crisp consonants and a breathy, parched character. A little of the freshness of this recording gave way to the Sugdens’ alluring silkiness, but this was only a mild colouring rather than a lack of accuracy, and didn’t dilute the sharp timing of the overall performance.

Changing the scene with The Charlatans’ heavily mixed grunge, the Sugden combination still managed to squeeze an articulate thwack out of plucked bass notes. The amplifiers also demonstrated the phasey character of this disc, providing a broad spread of sound as guitars blended with percussion.

As to which member of this pairing displays the stronger character, step forward the AU51 IC pre-amplifier. It bestowed a silky smoothness of its own to the sound that always gave a sweet and laid back presentation, whatever the partnering power amplifier. There is still plenty of detail there, though, creating real acoustic space around performers, but it’s not thrown at you in ruthless fashion. Instead, the presentation is gentle, reserved and polite at all times.

Perhaps more neutrally balanced than the lush texture of the pre-amplifier, the Symetras still have a similarly warm glow and full bottom end. They drive deep too, providing astonishing bass power when I hooked them up to a pair of prototype loudspeakers using 13in. professional bass drivers. Even with smaller boxes, like Tannoy’s Dl 00s, they stamp their authority on proceedings by taking a firm hold of the drivers. Nor do high levels pose a problem for the Symetras, the bass guitar at the intro to REM’s ‘Low’, for example, held a tight grip, fast transients followed by pounding waves of bass.

If you prefer riding the vinyl grooves to surfing CD’s digits, then the AU51P phono stage caters for both moving magnets and coils. Like the AU51C, it’s a DC coupled design, allowing the full power of bass from LP through to the ‘speakers. While this makes for impressive extension, owners of reflex loudspeakers should beware - record warps are likely to cause considerable cone flap.

With a Pink Triangle Anniversary turntable, a Graham 1.5t tonearm and MC3000 cartridge on hand (they’re reviewed elsewhere in this issue), the first LP fed through the AU51P was Teenage Fanclub’s Thirteen. Distorted electric guitar, with its rich harmonic structure, was wonderfully atmospheric, helped by an extended decay that added to the size of the acoustic. Bass guitar and drum played their part too, kicking in hard without upsetting the balance of the whole.

With Texas’ ‘Southside’, Sharleen Spiteri’s powerful vocal was captured in all its fullness, gracefully spreading out from the ‘speakers. The transient crack of snare had sharp focus and great attack, as did cymbals, although their metallic shimmer had a slightly plasticky edge to it. Lurking underneath the music was a dark silence, reinforcing the fact that even with a moving coil, this is one of the quietest phono stages around.

The AU51P was clean, stable and dynamic throughout REM’s ‘Shiny Happy People’ as well. Here, midrange projected Michael Stipe and Kate Pierson’s vocals and lead guitar clearly across stage. The dry bass on this album culled some of the Sugden’s fullness, but notes still drove low enough to give a steady underpinning.

Although not the most powerful at 50watts, the Symetras will win fans for their refinement and cool control. They really take a grip on bass lines without ever sullying midrange and treble purity. The pre-amplifier is a bit more of a character, possessing the kind of rich, fulsome balance that makes an ideal tonic for dry or anaemic systems. And for the LP fraternity, there’s the quiet, detailed, AU51P with its super bass and treble extension. Top grade amplification to depend on and enjoy everyday you use it.

---

WORLD VERDICT

This behvy runs hot and sounds warm. Symetra monoblocks impress with their control. AU51C has a smooth, rich sound, while the AU51P has good detail and low noise.

---

HI-FI WORLD OCTOBER 1996
The Rohmann cartridge has been developed by Ortofon to celebrate the memory of the late chairman of the company. It has been designed to bring much of the excellence of the MC7500 to a wider audience. It is a serious product commemorating a serious man, so you will find none of the irreverent puns in this advert that have become prevalent with our ads.

So don't... about - go out and buy one.

01753-889949

ELEMENTAL OR ELEMENTARY?

Back in the good old days, when life was simple and those that lived it was a group of men that... themselves Alchemists. They heralded the beginnings of what we might call the scientific age. By questioning the world around them, they devoted their lives to finding ways of changing the unchangeable: to transform. Transformation is the process of turning something that is plentiful but ordinary into something special. Water into wine, lead into gold, and in our case, hi-fi into art. That's why we called our company Alchemist. Anyone with a little technical know-how can build an amplifier. The components are freely available and a rectangular box is easy enough to make. At Alchemist we endeavour to transform the ordinary into something special, something unique - something you can be proud of owning. Alchemist amplifiers are available for between £250 and £5,000. Call us now on 01707-664607 for details. We just might transform your life.
The Leak history grew in stature as I researched it. In an early text, I wrote that America, with its enormous wealth and unrivalled industrial ability, gave birth to the notion of high fidelity. In the back of my mind was the fact that it was the well-staffed and equipped labs of large US companies that perfected the valve at the turn of the century. It now looks as if Harold Leak was right there at the beginning, pre-dating most others.

His first amplifier, marketed in 1936 superficially for PA use, was tailored with high fidelity very much in mind. A Wireless World advertisement for it makes fascinating reading. Until this advert surfaced, sent to me by Chief Leak organiser, who made certain my model dates were right, and by John Howse, a dedicated historian of hi-fi, who told me that Scott of The Scott Radio Co., America, used “high fidelity” in an advertisement that appeared in 1935. Does anyone know of an earlier use of the term? If you do, phone or fax and let us know.

I wouldn’t miss the Malaysian hi-fi show for anything. It’s a long way to go for a Tiger beer, but if you love the East, this is one of the best places to be. Kuala Lumpur, capital of Malaysia, has prestigious high rise buildings, fratic streets, carreering traffic, tropical palms and a delicious heavy aroma that

provided the picture of the rare 0.1 Type 15 amplifier, only one of which is known to exist, residing with a collector in Bristol.

So who did coin the term “high fidelity”? I suspect it was someone in America, Saul B. Marantz or Avery Fisher. We’ll publish Harold’s first advert (circa 1938) soon, hopefully alongside others from the same period or earlier.

Just as I finished writing the above, my telephone rang. It was John Howse, who joined Harold before the war, for his help in ensuring the history was accurate, and for contacting Muriel Leak, Harold’s wife, to obtain pictures of him. Sadly, when Leak Wharfedale, situated at Idle in Bradford, wanted to expand some years ago, all Leak records were destroyed to make space. There seems to be little recorded information left on this pioneer, pictures of him and the Westway factory are hard to come by.

This drought was alleviated also by John Howse, British Vintage Wireless Society Swapmeet organiser, who made certain my model dates were right, and by Jonathan Hill, who

provided the picture of the rare 0.1 Type 15 amplifier, only one of which is known to exist, residing with a collector in Bristol.

So who did coin the term “high fidelity”? I suspect it was someone in America, Saul B. Marantz or Avery Fisher. We’ll publish Harold’s first advert (circa 1938) soon, hopefully alongside others from the same period or earlier.

Just as I finished writing the above, my telephone rang. It was John Howse, a dedicated historian of hi-fi, who told me that Scott of The Scott Radio Co., America, used “high fidelity” in an advertisement that appeared in 1935. Does anyone know of an earlier use of the term? If you do, phone or fax and let us know.

I wouldn’t miss the Malaysian hi-fi show for anything. It’s a long way to go for a Tiger beer, but if you love the East, this is one of the best places to be. Kuala Lumpur, capital of Malaysia, has prestigious high rise buildings, fratic streets, carreering traffic, tropical palms and a delicious heavy aroma that

says: you’re in the East. This time around I landed in Singapore and took the train north, to relax and to see more of both countries, not to mention the Johore Causeway which I remember from my childhood. Nowadays, the causeway is a large concrete affair straddling the Straits of Malacca. Lines of lorries sit on it, waiting to get through customs into Johore Bahru, Malaysia’s southernmost state. It’s

the world’s lingua franca. Since Malaya was once a British colony, they’ve a head start in this respect and use it well. Spoken and written English reaches a very high standard, allowing Malaysians to be a part of both the East and the West, seeming just as much at home in either, unlike the Japanese for example.

That’s why I’d put my money on Malaysia being one of the strongest Asian Tigers in the long run. Who knows what China will do with Hong Kong - find it indigestible, I suspect. Singapore is short of land and is now very expensive, whilst Indonesia has a way to go, but with a huge population of 170 million has great potential. In Malaysia though, it’s all happening now and I catch the optimism and enthusiasm every time I go there.

The broad outlook of Malaysians allows them to cope easily with all comers. They import just about every hi-fi brand the world has ever invented and it’s this that makes their shows special. The hotels are luxurious 30 storey, swish air-conditioned affairs, over which the show might spread for three floors. People fly in from around the region to attend, from Indonesia, Borneo, Sabah, Brunei and Sarawak, since flying is cheap, fast and safe. The place is packed for three days of unmissable action and fun. This is how a hi-fi show should be.
PERFECTION IS A PASSION

"...PASSION took over the reference position... substantially ahead of the best active line pre-amps. PASSION's switched, discrete attenuator is clearly more accurate, more dynamic and transparent than the pot alternative. When audio products are as good as this, there is little more to say, save to endorse them with a firm recommendation... Now better still in all Vishay mode with a record score of 37".

Review of PASSION - Martin Colloms
HiFi News April '93 and November '94

For further details, brochures and prices please contact:
Audio Synthesis P.O. Box 50, Nottingham NG9 1DZ
Tel: +44(0)115 922 4138 Fax: +44(0)115 922 9701

Mana Tables are not cheap. But they are essential if you want to unlock your system's true potential. BEST BUY
Malcolm Steward, Hi-Fi Choice February 1996

For information on MANA products please contact:
Mana Acoustics
59 Jubilee Close, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 3TB
Tel/fax: 0181 429 0118 Tel: 0181 868 2788

Micromega introduce two new Classics
By replacing the renowned Duo/Trio CD players with the new Solo and Data/Dialog, Micromega has redefined the affordable 'state of the art' in digital replay. The Solo is designed to be the best integrated player possible. Single box construction reduces jitter and the elimination of digital inputs and outputs, defines the Solo as a pure CD player, dedicated to the long term satisfaction of the music lover. The demands for performance and flexibility remain, so the Data / Dialog models are designed to give both superb performance and the long term flexibility of conventional transport and converter construction.

An all Naim system for £2000.00!
Well almost! The introduction of two new floor standing speakers, makes affordable all Naim systems a reality at last. Combining a CD3, NAIT3 and the Intro speaker costs just a shade over £2000.00. The Intro and the more refined Credo are designed to complement the smaller amplifiers in the Naim range, but both are capable of exploiting even quite advanced Naim based set-ups.

New Naim NAC102 pre-amp
Designed to fit between the NAC72 and NAC82 models this new unit offers first class sound, remote control, optional 52 series phono boards and flexible power supply options. All this for less than £1000.00 makes the NAC102 the pre-amp that Naim users have been waiting for.

The above items should be on demonstration around the middle of September
Demand for these products will be huge, so get your order placed as soon as possible

Real Hi-Fi in the City

4 Pickfords Wharf
Clink Street
London S.E.1
0171 403 2255
Hand assembled in Germany and fitted with a stylus from van den Hul of France, EMT's HST 6 comes to Britain via Definitive Audio of Nottingham. Dominic Todd is there to meet it at the end of its journey.

It's hard to believe that a small piece of metal at the end of a tonearm can make such a difference to the overall sound quality of a system. But, believe me, it can. The cartridge is, after all, where the signal starts. So any loss of quality here can't be made up for later. A good cartridge can make all the difference.

The EMT HST 6 is a good case in point. It's not much to look at. A rather plain looking solid aluminium body, with van den Hul tip may leave you feeling a bit short changed for £850. Look closely, and you'll notice a neatly integrated stylus protector. Read the blurb, and you'll be reassured by the fact that the EMT's hand-built in Germany. But it's still nothing to get really excited about.

The cartridge's distributor, Definitive Audio, recommend using a moving magnet (MM) phono stage with a passive step-up device and a tracking weight of around 2 grams. With this in mind I used the cartridge, attached to my Artimiz arm, through a Carver MC>MM step-up device. I found 2 grams to be a little too heavy sounding, settling on a weight of 1.6 grams in my set-up. The EMT's hand-built nature does apparently mean that ideal tracking weight will vary from model to model, tonearm and, of course, personal taste.

I began by listening to a jazz album by Zachary Breaux. My immediate impression was one of a Naïm-esque style of rhythmic drive. The bass really drove the music along, lending it substance and depth. But this wasn't at the expense of timing, or the rest of the range. Brass instruments had real body to them, complimenting bass well. High frequencies weren't neglected either.

Although the HST didn't strip away detail with quite the acracy of a top notch Ortofon or Audio Technica, it proved sufficiently detailed and natural. Cymbals, for example, shimmered rather than splashed through the tweeters.

A similar style of music by Miles Davis revealed excellent drum definition and a superb resonance from xylophone. Yet, despite excellent individual performances, it all hung together as a whole. Whilst leading from the front, the bass didn't overhang the rest of the mix, which allowed me to tap into the rhythm and become involved with the music.

With the Commitments, the powerful bass made its presence felt once more. It also gave an expansive sound stage, both in terms of width and depth. Vocals were articulate, although perhaps not quite as well projected as some. There was also a slight hardening when the vocals became complex. Having said that, there was no excessive sibilance and the overall balance erred on the right side of forceful. And even when stretched, the HST remained coherent and showed fine separation. Instruments were portrayed in their true colours rather than as a bland interpretation.

With June Tabor the EMT was not quite as impressive as it had been beforehand. Female vocals weren't handled quite as delicately or beguilingly as perhaps van den Hul's MC 10. However, vocals were powerfully portrayed and the HST still gave excellent insight into the tonal characteristics of various vocalists. It also had the control needed to handle dramatic transients, lending drama and tension to the music.

It may look pretty anonymous, but the HST6 is certainly worthy of audition. It doesn't quite have the finely etched articulation or sweetness of some, but what it does offer is sheer musical cohesion and involvement. The bass is powerful and rhythmic, and instruments through midrange and treble are presented in their true colours and given plenty of body. The HST isn't the most neutral of cartridges and it won't suit all systems and tastes. However, those prepared to give it an audition will find it a rewarding and thoroughly involving experience.

EMT HST 6
£850
Definitive Audio
Nottingham
Tel: 01159813562

**WORLD VERDICT**

Solid bass and smooth, musical sound make this rare MC cartridge worth measured performance see p103

HI-FI WORLD OCTOBER 1996 39
Harbeth HL-K6: top of the world!

The all-new Harbeth HL-K6

-incredible clarity through advanced engineering in a very compact cabinet!

Visit us at the Hi-Fi Show 96'
Rm Nos. 1021 & 1023

For information please contact Heather Lewis,
Harbeth Acoustics Ltd., Unit 1, Bridge Road, Haywards Heath, W. Sussex, RH16 1UA, UK.
Tel: 01444 440955  Fax: 440688  E-Mail: CompuServe 100624,455

Double First for AVI

Our tireless studies have paid off. AVI has won two top awards from Gramophone magazine.

S2000MP

“This superb preamplifier is well-nigh perfect in its transparency to the signal”
Gramophone

S2000MI

“Can there be any other design which packs such a generous wattage of nigh perfect audio so efficiently and well”
Gramophone

And, top of every class for stunning good looks and brilliant sound quality, an AVI system, starting at £2,750, remains a third of the price of supposed competitors.

As Gramophone knows, AVI passes even the toughest examination with flying colours. Call AVI now to find out more about our award winning products on: 01453 752656.

AVI International Ltd, Unit F3C3, Bath Road Trading Estate, Stroud, Gloucestershire GL5 3QF. AV INTERNATIONAL
Boasting the same tank-like construction that identifies their professional TASCAM counterparts, the T1 transport and D-T1 DAC look as though they'd have no trouble playing Mozart with unflustered finesse during an earthquake. The transport uses TEAC's Vibration-free Rigid Disc-clamping System and this and the convertor have a copper plated chassis to reduce eddy currents.

Looking for some sonic proof to back up my first impressions, I opened the proceedings with Dire Straits. 'Six Blade Knife' drove along with really tight bass - unusual for this analogue recording - and the high hat was clean and natural, with an open, even decay.

One of the tests for accurate high frequency reproduction I turn to frequently is Mike and The Mechanics' 'Another Cup of Coffee.' This wonderfully written song with a typically digital sound can be superb. On this occasion, though, the super clean TEAC combo, tended to mar the recording with a rather clinical presentation. And guitar had an edginess to its sound, which tended to mask the TEAC's transparency.

For classical listening, I matched the T1 with B&W DM7 mklls and then with AR 18LSs. On the B&W loudspeakers, the characteristically slow Bextrene woofer came to life with the sparkling speed of the TEAC, as did the marvellous soft dome tweeter.

On the paper-coned AR 'speakers (which have won the dubious accolade of 'Reference Monitor'), the sound was once again lively. The paper cones, which are efficient, but quite rough sounding at times, became more refined and polished fed from the TEAC.

Spinning inside the T1 were Bach's cello suites, magnificently performed by Yo Yo Ma. Cello timbre on this CD was cut through with an occasionally aggressive slant, which for those enjoying the Bruch and Bruckner approach to solo strings might work a real treat. While the backing orchestra remained smooth and open at all times, it did appear to be behind the soloist in depth of soundstage.

Most of the all-digital recordings I tried were a little too bright for my taste. Dave Weckl, Spyrogyra and the Rippingtons were tight and well controlled, but overblown to the point where I felt I was sitting inside a good pair of Sennheisers, rather than being able to appreciate the 'live music' soundstaging benefits of a pair of loudspeakers.

Whilst the convertor is refined in it's sound, this is where I would point the finger for the source of treble lift. I paired up the T1 transport with a professional CD convertor and was blown away by the smoothness and control of the music they made - the edge had been completely removed from the treble.

There's no doubt the indestructible TEAC combination has been built up to a standard rather than down to a price. Personally though, I found the TEAC's sound a tad bright. It is, however, an extremely revealing combination that would benefit from a smooth or warm amplifier. And not only will it upgrade your system's sound quality, but it will also inject new life into loudspeakers that are starting to sound a bit sluggish around the woofers.

TEAC D-T1 CD Convertor £499.95
TEAC VRDS-T1 Transport £549.95

TEAC
5 Marlin House,
The Croxley Centre,
Watford,
Herts. WD1 8YA
Tel: 01923 819630

WORLD VERDICT

Bright, but lively. Refined midrange and fast, taut bass give this combination some fine qualities.

Measured Performance

see PIII
WRITE & WIN WITH HI-FI WORLD!

Every letter we print wins a superb prize!

Audiophile International LPs, Chord Co. interconnects, Newnes Audio & Hi-Fi handbooks and a FREE subscription to Hi-Fi World for the best letter of the month!

Please write to Hi-Fi World Mail (with prizes) 64 Castellain Rd Maida Vale, London W9 1EX

LOOKING FOR LONGEVITY

Until recently, I have used an inexpensive Ortofon cartridge and replacing the stylus only cost £14, which I did every year or so. Recently, I have considered upgrading my turntable to a Gyrodec and buying a good moving coil cartridge to go with it. I was disappointed to learn moving coils are basically disposable, and, according to Mantra Audio, need replacing after only 500 hours usage. I would be happy to spend several hundreds of pounds on a turntable which would give many years of use, but spending £200 or more on a cartridge which would wear out after only 500 hours is ridiculous. I listen to vinyl for approximately 3 hours a day, which would mean a cartridge life span of six months. As Mantra Audio are in the business of selling cartridges, I would like to know how many hours of use you’d recommend before replacement.

Can Ortofon and the like not design a moving coil for which cantilever/stylus replacement is possible and cost effective? Also, what is re-tipping, and how often, and on which cartridges can it be performed?

Gaye Hutchinson Leeds.

A quick call to Ortofon to let them know about the 500 hours you were quoted raised a couple of eyebrows in surprise. Their reply was that properly aligned in a good arm and turntable combination, a budget moving coil cartridge should give at least 1000 hours of life.

DON'T RUBBISH QUAD

What pique or hidden agenda has led your editorial staff on a crusade to rubbish the Quad II amplifier? I think it was the May issue which referred to its "puny eight watts", while Noel Keywood damns it with faint praise in the July issue. Twelve watts with low distortion would be nearer the mark, with the thick end of twenty available if one is prepared to tolerate higher distortion levels.

The root of the matter, I would suggest, is the ridiculous inefficiency of contemporary loudspeakers. When has it become necessary for any amplifier to deliver full power to reproduce cymbals properly? Large power levels are needed for good bass; but the energy spectrum of a symphony orchestra tails off at the higher frequencies. I reckon that whoever bought Mr Keywood’s Quads had them serviced straight away.

I would suggest further that in common with recording quality, no improvement has been made in loudspeaker design during the last thirty years. By any objective criterion, the Quad II is still one of the best audio amplifiers which has ever been produced and it has (or should have) more than enough power for domestic conditions; in particular, when paired for stereo.

The language used by reviewers of equipment is these days becoming more and more like that traditionally used by art and literary critics - i.e. consisting of passages of prose almost completely devoid of any meaning. Just what is one to make of the adjectives such as 'fast', 'tight' or 'taut' and what is 'speed'? I have always held the view that hi-fi was about faithful reproduction of sound. To make judgements in this field requires some kind of reference point; the only
listening. More expensive cartridges, with their specialised diamond profiles and sophisticated suspensions are capable of lasting up to twice as long. Ortofon also offer a cartridge checking service free to anyone in the UK to make sure that you don’t junk your MC while there’s still some life left in it.

Unfortunately, moving coils can’t be fitted with replacement styli because of the extremely fine wire that runs from the coils on the cantilever to the pins on the cartridge body. Fitting plugs to wire as fine as hair isn’t really practical!

Re-tipping involves swapping the worn diamond at the end of the cantilever for a new one, although this isn’t quite as sensible an idea as it might at first seem. Most cartridge suspensions are made of rubber which hardens with age, causing mistracking. And with trade-ins on old MCs (commonly 25% off), re-tipping with a high quality diamond can be almost as expensive as buying a new cartridge.

DAC DELIGHTS

I am writing to seek advice on my system, which comprises a Roksan DP I transport and digital to analogue converter, Naim Audio 72/140 amplification and Linn Keilidh speakers with stands.

The system is connected with Naim Audio interconnects and speaker cables (bi-wired) and seated on a Target Audio glass equipment stand. I have limited funds available to make what is hoped to be a lasting upgrade(s). I mainly listen to soul, jazz, jazz-funk, swing and classical music, and in particular, female voices. I have been quite lucky up to now in that all my upgrades have been selected with the use of my own ears.

I would like a significant improvement in the bass (wouldn’t we all, I hear you cry), more detail, emotion and separation. Can I have my cake and eat it too? The system can sound bright/edgy at medium levels.

Newnes Tel: 01865 310366

For easy, sensibl means of, listening to actual voices and instruments is entirely synthetic and has no actual existence as an original entity. To evaluate audio equipment with such stuff is merely demonstrates the equipment as a machine for making interesting noises. It has nothing to do with high fidelity at all.

Grumbling apart, I would heartily endorse Dominic Baker’s statements in the July issue on the subject of CD quality. I will not buy them at all. At the risk of being proved wrong I predict that within five years or so the present CD will be obsolete, at least at the top end of the market. It is interesting to note that those CDs which, to my ears, sound the best are transcriptions of analogue recordings made in the sixties and seventies.

The hi-fi world (not the magazine) has been seduced by those two deceivers ‘digital’ and ‘computer aided design’ (and I am a computer programmer) and it needs the help of some down-to-earth souls to redeem it.

M. D. O’Connor
London.

The difference between 8W and 12W into 8Ω is small: 8V and 10V respectively. Quad IIs distort slowly and progressively, second harmonic dominant, making it difficult to fix a clip point. For 3% THD, 

The Quad II produces just 8-10 watts, but it’s enough to drive efficient loudspeakers in small rooms - if you don’t expect high levels.

The use of so-called ‘rock’ and ‘pop’ recordings to demonstrate the virtues of equipment is therefore a snare and a delusion. Such music (if ‘music’ be the word)
volume levels with a loss of detail when things get busy. Don’t get me wrong. These are not major failings in the system, but are items which I find fatiguing on prolonged listening sessions all the same.

I recently borrowed a Naim CD2 integrated CD player from my dealer and was suitably impressed during a home demonstration with the increase in detail and separation. I have also tried adding a Hi-cap power supply to the pre-amplifier, but this just highlights the things which I find wrong with my system.

Would the addition of a separate Roksan power supply to the D/A converter help improve things? Or a replacement/upgrade D/A converter? I have tried the Audiolab DAC and found this to be too analytical. Could you please recommend an upgrade path as I have been unsuccessful so far in resolving my dilemma. My room dimensions are 17ft by 10ft, the speakers firing across the short axis.

Iain Campbell
Crawley,
West Sussex.

My recommendation would be to try a Pink Triangle Ordinal converter after your transport, or even a Da Capo. Both offer a superbly smooth, even mellow rendition from CD, and yet they are delightfully cohesive and natural sounding.

I suspect also that your Keilidhis are, for your tastes, a bit too upfront to be combined with a Naim amplifier, which is of the same basic character. One or other should go, if your tastes are to be satisfied.

The Mission 752s are easy on the ear yet very good in all areas, and the UKD Callas is similarly an easy listen, not overtly wanting in any area. Bass quality is always a problem and few ‘speakers will significantly better the Keilidh in this area, so don’t hold out too great a hope here. NK

TWICE TOO LATE

I am a hi-fi enthusiast from Australia who’s enjoying reading the only really professional hi-fi magazine. Finally I have come across a group of hi-fi enthusiasts who are not afraid to put down a system if it does not sound good. I sure like to know exactly what I’m buying.

Unfortunately, I only discovered real hi-fi after I had already invested in a less than satisfying system consisting of Jamo Cornet 7011 speakers, Yamaha CDC645, and a Yamaha Prologic amp (480) with factory supplied interconnects and Taisonic cables.

I am now looking at upgrading. First to XLO or Audioquest interconnects and cables, and then to the Marantz CD63SE and the Axiom amp. Do you think the upgraded system will give a warm, yet fast and punchy sound?

The Mission 731 LEs working in tandem with the CD-63SE and the VA 80 are the solution to your problem.

In your experience which do you think sounds better in the given price range, the XLO, Monster Cable, Audioquest or Van den Hul cables? My speakers at present do produce quite a warm, ambient sound but this

output power usually lies in the 8V-10V range, very much according to condition. Quad tell me that even the transformers age, the paper interleave decaying with time. This alters distributed winding capacitance, the load the output valve sees at high frequencies, and degrades the slew performance.

Getting a Quad II back to original condition is therefore a difficult task if taken seriously. It’s best to accept that most show lesser or greater signs of age, and be realistic about it. I have not measured more than 10V from a Quad II for 3% THD and could not endorse your view that more is available. You also do not say how you have arrived at this figure.

We feel that around 20W minimum is needed to get reasonable volume with loudspeakers of decent sensitivity (i.e. around 86dB). This is very room and volume dependent, though. If you like to play rock loud and clean, as I’m sure many of our readers do, I would suggest 40 watts as a minimum. Having said that, I’m well aware that Hi-Fi World also has a dedicated band of vintage equipment users who don’t expect to shake their walls with Soundgarden (who they?) at 110dB SPL. The sweetness of a Quad II for them is more than adequate compensation for its limited output power.

We have long campaigned for loudspeakers of higher sensitivity, to make the use of specialised, low power amplifiers - valve and solid-state - more practicable. Historically, Britain’s loudspeaker industry swung toward low sensitivity power-gobbling designs when solid-state power became cheap way back in the seventies. These ‘speakers traded sensitivity for bass output, but they often sounded dull and lifeless with their heavy, wallowing bass cones.

There was considerable argument and angst over this sort of design. Engineers declared such ‘speakers ‘perfect’ (an absurd notion with loudspeakers, but there you are), but buyers thought otherwise. KEF went bust over this, some in the company at that time blaming the press for poor reviews. I utterly reject this and any attempt to shift engineers’ misunderstandings about market requirements onto the press. So you see, there’s a lot behind the insensitive loudspeaker. We strongly advocate
can be veiled and lacks presence in the midrange. I have auditioned and love the Linn Sekrit and NHT Superzero speakers. Would you recommend them with the 635E?

After reading your positive review of the beautiful Axiom amp in the September issue, I immediately set out to audition it. To my dismay no-one in Sydney stocked the amp, let alone has even heard about it! I gave up looking for it thinking it was only available in the UK.

Then came your long-awaited October issue in which there was a chance to win the amp. As they all say, “You’ve got to be in it to win it” and I desperately wanted to be in the running for it. However, when your October issue had finally hit the shores of Sydney and was ready for sale on the newsagents’ shelves, which was in the first week of November, I realised that the competition closure date had already expired!

Why do we in Australia receive British magazines over one month late? Is there a way round this problem? Will getting a subscription prevent the delay problem? Please include Australia as part of your hi-fi world.

Patrick Sze Tu
New South Wales, Australia.

The problem with your system as it is lies more with the components than the cables, and a change of interconnects is probably not where you should start out on the upgrade road. A better idea would be to go for the Marantz CD-635E CD player you already have in mind and match it with an amp like the Aura VA 80 and Mission’s 731LE ‘speakers, both of which featured in the January ’96 supplement alongside the Marantz.

The VA 80 has all the control necessary to let the 731LEs really sing, and the combination of the Aura’s warm tonal balance with the dynamic ability of the CD-635E and the Mission ‘speakers’ clarity and speed should give you exactly the warm, fast and punchy sound you’re after.

Ortofon’s SPK100 cable would be ideal for hooking the 731LEs up to the Aura, and Chord’s interconnects all work very well. If you want to avoid missing out on the closing dates for the competitions, airmail subscription is the way to go.

JM

PHONO STAGE UPGRADE

Would you please let me know your thoughts on the following subject. My system comprises a Linn LP12 with Cirkus Kit, Ekos MkII, Arkiv, Audiolab 8000C/P, Mission 753 speakers, Chord Cobra interconnect cable and Linn K400 speaker cables.

I read with great interest your report on the Audio Innovations P2 phono pre-amp (Feb ’96). The reason for the interest being that, at some time in the near future, I had planned on upgrading to an Audiolab 8000PPA, 8000Q pre-amp and 2 x 8000M monoblocs.

My musical tastes range from Chuck Berry to current hits/dance music. I love good bass, but not necessarily Heavy Metal. The group I enjoy the most is Roxette. I never play any jazz or classical music.

After that upgrade the next thing that comes to mind would be new speakers and cables. I guess I can’t do any more to improve the...
Imagine an amplifier which offers the simplicity of an Integrated Amplifier and the flexibility of a separate Pre-Power Amplifier. It is the new Audiolab 8000S Stereo Amplifier.

At the turn of a switch you can use it as an Integrated Amplifier, as a Pre-Power Amplifier together with the Audiolab 8000P Stereo Power Amplifier in a bi-amplified system, as a high performance stand alone Pre-amplifier, with an external surround sound processor, or with a sub-woofer. It has remote control and outstanding sound quality. We couldn’t think of anything else an Amplifier needs to do!

Ask your Audiolab dealer for a demonstration.
LP12.

What do you think? Please feel free to recommend or comment on any area, as I value your advice in this respect.

One last thought. Sooner or later I will have to buy a CD player. My thoughts on this were to buy a Linn transport and DAC, the idea that this were to buy a Linn LP I 2.

Definitely audition the Michell Iso HR with its Hera power supply. The Iso HR is factory set to suit the cartridge it is going to be used with; Michell know the Arkiv well, so there is no problem here. Speak to Patrick Huang of Mr Audios, Michell’s distributor in Taiwan who is based in Taipei. His number is Tel: (02) 707 7907. With a bit of luck, you may be able to get to audition the P2 and Iso side by side.

Continuing in the direction from source to ‘speakers, next I’d replace your 8000C with the 8000Q as you suggest. The Q is notably smoother and more refined, so you will then be able to appreciate even more of the quality of your front end.

Power amps next. I actually prefer the 8000P to the 8000Ms, strange as it may seem. Admittedly, the Ms do have more power and drive on tap, but you don’t really need it as your Missions are quite an easy load anyway. I find the P doesn’t lack any of the detail of the Ms, but is richer and more musical; the Ms can sound a touch sterile sometimes.

Where I feel you will hear a notable improvement though, is in adding a second 8000P to your system and bi-amping - one amplifier to drive the tweeters, one for the bass. Bi-amping has several advantages. Firstly, you should hear better control right across the range.

In the power amplifier won’t reach the tweeter, which normally results in a sweeter and purer treble quality.

Once all this is in place, and if you want to follow your upgrade path right the way through, loudspeakers should be next on the shopping list. Mission’s new 754 Freedom 5s, with their Aerogel midrange driver, are worth an audition (you could also add another 8000P to these and tri-amp) as are ProAc’s Studio 200s and Spendor’s SP711s.

Finally CD players. You’ve opened up a real can of worms here. With the above system, you’re going to be getting such a good sound from your LPs that it’s difficult to recommend any CD player that will come close. Pink Triangle’s Da Capo convor is one of the few we’ve managed to live with over an extended period, used with an Audiolab 8000CDM transport. Another top-flight player is the McIntosh CDM7009. Consider your choice carefully though. Often a CD player will sit unused in the company of such a well-sorted LP front end.

Good luck. DB

One last thought. Sooner or later I will have to buy a CD player. My thoughts on this were to buy a Linn transport and DAC, the idea that this were to buy a Linn LP I 2.

Definitely audition the Audio Innovations P2 with its step-up transformer, which keeps noise ultra low, essential with your low output Arkiv moving coil cartridge. This is one of the best set-ups we’ve come across and I’m sure you’ll be exhilarated by its sound. The only other head-amp we’ve heard that could compete is the Michell Iso HR with its Hera power supply. The Iso HR is factory set to suit the cartridge it is going to be used with; Michell know the Arkiv well, so there is no problem here. Speak to Patrick Huang of Mr Audios, Michell’s distributor in Taiwan who is based in Taipei. His number is Tel: (02) 707 7907. With a bit of luck, you may be able to get to audition the P2 and Iso side by side.

Continuing in the direction from source to ‘speakers, next I’d replace your 8000C with the 8000Q as you suggest. The Q is notably smoother and more refined, so you will then be able to appreciate even more of the quality of your front end.

Power amps next. I actually prefer the 8000P to the 8000Ms, strange as it may seem. Admittedly, the Ms do have more power and drive on tap, but you don’t really need it as your Missions are quite an easy load anyway. I find the P doesn’t lack any of the detail of the Ms, but is richer and more musical; the Ms can sound a touch sterile sometimes.

Where I feel you will hear a notable improvement though, is in adding a second 8000P to your system and bi-amping - one amplifier to drive the tweeters, one for the bass. Bi-amping has several advantages. Firstly, you should hear better control right across the range.

More importantly, harmonics from strong bass transients developed in the power amplifier won’t reach the tweeter, which normally results in a sweeter and purer treble quality.

Once all this is in place, and if you want to follow your upgrade path right the way through, loudspeakers should be next on the shopping list. Mission’s new 754 Freedom 5s, with their Aerogel midrange driver, are worth an audition (you could also add another 8000P to these and tri-amp) as are ProAc’s Studio 200s and Spendor’s SP711s.

Finally CD players. You’ve opened up a real can of worms here. With the above system, you’re going to be getting such a good sound from your LPs that it’s difficult to recommend any CD player that will come close. Pink Triangle’s Da Capo convor is one of the few we’ve managed to live with over an extended period, used with an Audiolab 8000CDM transport. Another top-flight player is the McIntosh CDM7009. Consider your choice carefully though. Often a CD player will sit unused in the company of such a well-sorted LP front end. Good luck. DB

Main Office:
Kongensgt. 14
N-0153 Oslo 1,
Norway.
Tel: 00 47 2 2335555
Fax: 00 47 2 2413562
Or try:
EAI,
6 Castleman Road,
Chichester,
W. Sussex
Tel: 01243 533030

Audio Innovations P2 can be tailored to suit your Linn Arkiv as well as most other MCs.

Michell’s Iso HR can be tailored to suit your Linn Arkiv as well as most other MCs.

Keep your LP12 busy with some quality vinyl from DCC Compact Classics.

**Norwegian Belt Needed**

I require a new drive belt for my Tandberg 6000X open reel tape recorder. Can you say if Tandberg is still in business or has an agent in this country?

Better still, can you give the name of a British manufacturer of rubber belts for reel and cassette machines?

**F. B. Rowland**

Melton Mowbray,
Leicestershire.

Tandberg, in name at least, is alive and well. The Norwegians are quite proud of this little piece of their history, so I doubt it will ever be allowed to die. Essentially the name, rather than the original company, is still in existence, but they are an amenable bunch, and I’m sure would at least be able to point you in the right direction. HB
WE HEAR A RUMOUR THAT MANY OTHER LEGENDARY CABLES ONLY SOUND FLAT - OURS JUST LOOK IT!!

Distributed by:

7, Aber Park Ind. Estate, Aber Road, Flint, Clwyd, CH6 5EX
Tel/fax 01352 730251

SPALDINGS

The South East's Leading Hi-Fi Specialists
352-354 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey. CR0 7AF
0181 654 1231/2040

Arcam, Audiolab, Cable Talk, Chord, Copland, Denon, Ixos, Linn, Loewe T.V.'s, Meridian, Mission, Marantz, NAD, Naim, Nordost Flatline, Panasonic, Quad, Revolver, Ruark, Tannoy, Target Audio, Technics Yamaha.
INSTALIATION SERVICE, 0% FINANCE AND BADA. APPROVED

DEFINITIVE AUDIO
IMPORT/EXPORT
Tel/Fax (00 44) (0)115 9813562

Lead etc.
XLO PL 1.000 Mains. Various lengths
Sound Org I Sound Style etc. Various.
High end IC cables. Various

Rare and Unusual Corner
Vitavox AK 157 (Alnico) 15" horn bass unit £ 550 each
Vitavox 52 (Alnico) mid range horn drivers £ 500 each
6 x USSR 649G criode valves £ 160 each
Guess 1502 High Frequency units £ 150 each
Krell Reference 4 box. Fully balanced pre amp £ 3525
Tour Coach £ 13000

Rare and Unusual Corner
Vitavox AK 157 (Alnico) 15" horn bass unit £ 550 each
Vitavox 52 (Alnico) mid range horn drivers £ 500 each
6 x USSR 649G criode valves £ 160 each
Guess 1502 High Frequency units £ 150 each
Krell Reference 4 box. Fully balanced pre amp £ 3525
Tour Coach £ 13000

Installation and Service, 0% FINANCE AND BADA. APPROVED

SETTING A HIGHER STANDARD
Selected products from :-

LIVING VOICE • VITAVOX • HØRNING • LOWTHER • UNISON AUDIO NOTE • BORDER PATROL • DALI • VOYD • WILSON BENESCH WADIA • TEAC • MONARCHY • LYRA • ORTOFON • EMT

Introducing the LIVING VOICE AUDITORIUM Loudspeaker System, Cherry/Beech veneer, slim floor standing enclosure, 94 dB/W £1300

OCTOBER 1996 HI-FI WORLD
Douglas Floyd-Douglass and Dominic Baker put their ears to the port of KEF’s Reference Four loudspeaker to find out what coupled-cavity bass adds up to.

My first dealings with the Reference Fours seemed to be characterised by thuds. The first was when I finally managed to manhandle them out of their boxes and onto the floor. The second was when I switched them on. And the third was me dropping tiredly into the comfort of my listening sofa. From that vantage point, the model Fours looked tall, imposing and very solid.

The cabinet build and Rosewood finish are both of a very high quality but can’t hide the rather anonymous ‘hi-fi loudspeaker box’ shape of the ‘speakers. I was very fond of the original KEF 104.2s, with their quirky design and individual styling. The Fours seem to have exchanged this stylistic flare for sonic ability.

The plastic grille does no justice to the baffle, which is impeccably finished. Once the grilles are off, though, you can start to appreciate the amount of time and effort that has gone into the Reference Fours’ design. They are a six driver, four way system with coupled-cavity loading for the two opposed 10in bass drivers. These are linked by a force cancelling aluminium rod (visible through the five inch port) and can deliver extreme sound pressure levels. The rest of the frequency range is handled by two polypropylene midrange units, topped off by the queen of midrange and treble integration, KEF’s Uni-Q driver.
The New Meridian 566

A DAC with the performance where it counts. Meridian's twin Phase-Lock Loop yields the lowest jitter whilst our 20 bit DAC offers a new benchmark in clarity and deep fulfilling bass.

The New Meridian 557

Balanced has never been so right. With balanced inputs and a dual mono design this 200W amplifier is the perfect finish to our balanced range. A unique ground balancing system gives you the highest performance in bridged mode without compromising the superb stereo at which Meridian amplifiers excel. Bridged output into 4 Ohms gives a massive 1000W.

The New Meridian 508.20

Taking CD replay to the edge with a new 20 bit converter and precision re-clocking used throughout. With the lowest jitter and pure Class A analogue balanced output the 508 reaches a performance level previously unheard.

The New Meridian 502

A Dual mono preamplifier design. Separating the channels onto individual boards gives Meridian a level of preamplifier performance to match our new 20 bit CD sources. With the highest quality components and Meridian's years of experience in preamplifier design we are now able to offer you a preamplifier that sonically disappears.

Meridian System Remote Control with audiophile quality balanced design from laser to loudspeaker.

What more could you ask?

Meridian Audio Limited
Stonehill, Stukeley Meadows, Huntingdon, Cambridgeshire PE18 6ED
Tel 44 (0)1480 434334
Fax (0)1480 432948
Like a boy with his new toy, I couldn’t wait to fire up these stately speakers. Although the Reference Fours would look imposing in a small to medium sized room, in my 14m by 5m drawing room they had enough space to really breathe.

I started my listening with the Rogers E40a and TEAC’s VRDS DAC and transport. The sound was immediately impressive, with an attractive bottom end warmth at low listening levels. Soundstage depth was good too - almost on a par with Quad’s electrostats. The integration between drive units works so well that the transparency for a multi-transducer design is little short of excellent. This means that I wasn’t just listening for reverberation clues to give me depth information, but looking at a soundstage I could literally have walked through.

Particularly impressive was their ease of drive - a ‘modest’ 40w pure class A amplifier can certainly make them sing beautifully. It was clear that there was a lot of engineering behind those flawless Rosewood walls, especially the discrete (not!) downfiring driver visible through the port.

It was time to shift some air, I decided. I had to find an amplifier capable of delivering real current - the Fours are hugely current hungry but deliciously responsive if you can deliver. I turned to my professional Yamaha 4002M, which is capable not only of delivering good, lean music, but of lighting up Brighton pier with its almost limitless power reserves.

As with most pro amps, there is often a discrete standby switch conveniently placed out of sight. When I innocently powered up the meaty ‘Mama’ and pressed Play on the TEAC, the attenuators were set just below half power. The blast of sound that followed before the protection relay clicked in brought my wife and neighbours rushing in, and left me with a large, indulgent smile on my face - at last, a PA system with quality, sophistication, volume and character.

Once peace and quiet had been re-established, I settled down to Berlioz’ Symphonie Fantastique. This is one of my favourite test CDs partly because I love the piece itself and partly because its dynamics are unmatched at any listening level. The transparency and depth of soundstage that the KEFs managed to construct was extraordinary - I could have walked right in and picked out the individual instruments.

The Telarc recording of Tchaikovsky’s 1812 emerged on a grand scale through the Reference Fours. Timing, speed and midrange openness really allowed the orchestra to blast out triumphantly. The Marche Slave also took on new life, with the basses and cellos swirling in delightful unison - Pyotr Illyich would have turned in his grave (to move his ear closer to the KEFs!)

Pink Floyd’s ‘Brick in the Wall Pt 1’ sounded magnificent. The low end bass richly illustrated the dynamic and transient ability of the Fours as Roger Water’s vocal remained lucid, liquid and emotionally intact. When the crash sounds came in before “I don’t need no arms around me”, I could have sworn these ‘speakers were made just for this calibre of recording.

Ricky Lee Jones’ ‘Pirates’ showed poise and balance throughout, with the piano and vocals working in harmony. Upright bass was about as tangible as it could be, and the Uni-Q tweeter turned on the charm for what was an open, crisp and extended treble.

KEF’s Reference Fours draw you into the music in an authoritative, engrossing and entertaining manner with their great bass realism. Listening to these ‘speakers turned out to be a true pleasure, and I won’t be happy to see them go. At the price they actually represent terrific value, and they make top quality hi-fi accessible, out-doing designs costing up to twice as much.

KEF Reference Four
(Black Ash) £3099
(Rosewood) £3899

KEF Tovil, Maidstone, Kent ME15 6QP Tel: 01622 672261

WORLD VERDICT

Superb bass and near-electrostatic soundstaging make these involving ‘speakers a bargain.

Measured Performance see p111
For those of you that think that modern life has been immeasurably improved by the advent of nuclear power, soap operas and the ending of all wars, you should replace all your records with CD's.

To build a good loudspeaker, you must first build a good loudspeaker cabinet. So why do most manufacturers use MDF for their cabinets? The answer, in case you didn't know, is that MDF is cheap. But unfortunately, as materials go, it's also rather mediocre. At UKD, we do things differently. Every model in the Opera range is made by our own craftsmen from acoustically inert, beautiful hardwood.

Take the Callas, for example. Fashioned from one-point-four inch thick solid mahogany, using traditional furniture making methods, the cabinet is as dense and resonance-free as you can get. That is the right way to build cabinets, and the only way to allow the drive units to perform at their best. The result, you can be sure, is a loudspeaker that sounds every bit as classy as it looks. Which, quite simply, puts the Callas way out ahead for sheer musical enjoyment.

And at little more than the price of an ordinary pair of loudspeakers, what you get is a real piece of La Dolce Vita.

* From sustainable sources, naturally.
all hi-fi journalists as carnal, venal and drunken as they're commonly thought to be? Well, there'll always be those who let the side down... but generally, yes they are.

Okay, I'm kidding, because audio publishing isn't all long champagne-drenched afternoons at press receptions, freebies and ego-gratification (if only). The daily life of your average hack sees him sitting in front of a well-worn Apple Mac, banging away at the keys writing one of those dull little corners of the mag that nobody reads (HFW excepted, of course). And that's the good bit, because the rest of his day could be spent wrestling a sixty kilo pair of monster floorstanders into a half-decent position in the listening room. Or shorting himself out as he sweats amidst wires at the back of a ten foot mutant equipment stand (stop it, I'm crying).

No, hi-fi hackery isn't completely the stuff of dreams, but hey, we've all got to do a job, haven't we? But what about those who tirelessly mess around with hi-fi as an unpaid labour of love? Well, count me in on that score too - I've been through years of torture trying to get my system sorted, wasting more of my free time than any suburban of malaises - keeping up with the Jones's (or should that be the Sakamotos) This meant that whenever the big domestic electronics manufacturers decided to radically re-style their separates (i.e. just about every month), there'd be a glut of old, obsolete and unwanted hi-fi paraphernalia left out on the street with the rubbish. Whether this was supposed to be some kind of sign to the neighbours that the householder had just splashed out on all the latest gear, or just an open invitation for me to upgrade I'll never know. Needless to say, half an hour of heaving the aforementioned discarded gear back to my place and a splash of furniture polish invariably meant my system got bigger once more.

If you think this all sounds a trifle undignified, sad even, you'd be absolutely right. But my experiences as an audio refuse collector taught me something I'll never forget - the best sounding hi-fi is free hi-fi. As I was later to discover, the hacks have known this for years, probably since hi-fi itself was invented. They're not stupid, you know!

---

Dutch second-hand vinyl emporium) and a quick sojourn down to Munich one weekend where I discovered World of Music ("die schallplatten profi", if they do say so themselves), I found myself with loads of vinyl and nothing to play it on. Duly, I took the only option available to me and bought an ancient set-up from a junk shop for twenty quid (a grubby Pioneer PL12 record deck, a distressed Trio amp and well-worn Wharfedale Chevins).

After the first flush of satisfaction subsided, I suddenly realised I had to get this motley collection of seventies relics back to my flat. With no money left for a taxi, I had to take the tram, much to the bemusement of the ticket inspector who tried to charge me for the seat the system was occupying. On discovering I was one of those eccentric 'Engelenders', he shrugged his shoulders and gave up, while the other passengers looked on curiously, wondering what this foreigner was doing on a tram with such a pathetic looking collection of old audio junk. It's a question I too have often asked myself ever since.

And it didn't stop there either. As far afield as Tokyo's urban sprawl have I been spotted cowering under the weight of old bits of hi-fi ever since.

---

"As far afield as Tokyo's urban sprawl have I been spotted cowering under the weight of old bits of hi-fi"
The Gulf Between Naim & The Competition
Naim has a committed and passionate interest in music. This simple philosophy has inspired us to produce a range of audio equipment that we believe is the finest sounding in the world. But the only way to experience the gulf between Naim and the competition is to audition them yourself. After that we're sure you'll agree, for the very best hi-fi equipment there's only one name to ask for.

FOR THE VERY BEST IN HI-FI THERE'S ONLY ONE NAIM
FOR YOUR PERSONAL AUDITION AT YOUR NAIM CENTRE CALL 01722 332266
World Radio History Website: http://www.naim-audio.com
Unless you're new to hi-fi, you'll know by now that system matching is crucial to audio Elysium. Just think of all those reviews you've seen with system matching provisos. And let's not forget the countless articles and letters on the importance of a good dealer to guide you through the hi-fi minefield. There's no getting away from the fact that system matching is an art (some would even go so far as to call it a black art).

It's not something that can be studied from reading countless reviews, either. A system put together from a selection of best buys will, in many cases, sound simply average. It's a mistake many still make, the end result often being that the hi-fi simply sits in the corner of the room, rather than being used and enjoyed. Ultimately, there's no substitute for simply listening to combinations of hi-fi to see which possesses that often elusive synergy.

Pursuing this theme further, I was recently reminded of the importance of the relationship between the amplifier and 'speakers. I believe that the union of these two components is the most vital in the entire system if it's to stand any chance of harmonising. So much so, that they should really be considered as a whole rather than two separate entities.

What reminded me of this was a customer who had recently purchased a pair of Tannoy 637 'speakers, and was seeking an amplifier to match. Nothing too difficult in that, I thought. The Tannoy suit his taste in rock music played at ear bleeding levels, and are sensitive to boot. A high sensitivity 'speaker like this should match a wide variety of amplifiers. How wrong I was! I was just about to be reminded (again) that high efficiency is no guarantee of high compatibility. And to prove it, we went through damn near the shop's entire stock of amps in an effort to make the Tannoy's really sing (as I know they can).

There were the beefy Oriental types from Pioneer, Luxman, Technics, Yamaha, and the like. Respectable Brits consisted of Audiolab, Creek and Musical Fidelity, and a whole host of 'oddballs'. None of them could control the 637's copious bass while still maintaining a smooth, natural response in the upper midrange.

Although Tannoy's dual concentric drive units do allow for an unusually broad spread of sound, they can also grate with the wrong choice of partners. And grate they did! It was becoming increasingly apparent that despite a high efficiency, the Tannoy's needed an amp with high current output and a decent damping factor. Just the sort of needs, in fact, that you'd expect from an inefficient 'speaker! In the end, a solution was found without resorting to big bucks, in the form of a NAD 214/114 pre/power combination. It offered a decent bass and coherent control. When used with a stereo amplifier, this wasn't such a great surprise. The surprise came when I found equally substantial improvements with 'speakers thought of as being undemanding and sensitive, in this case the Heybrook Quartets.

The width of the soundstage (which is where many recent hi-fi products are falling down) improved. As did the music's dynamics, which benefited from an increased alacrity and sharpness on transients. It seems that whatever the 'speaker, serious improvements in sound quality can be brought about by the adoption of an amp for each of them. Interestingly, bi-amping, whereby the treble and bass are run off separate amplifiers, didn't have nearly such a positive effect as with a stereo amplifier for each 'speaker. It goes to prove that utilising the hardware has as much to do with the final result as matching it in the first place.

Don't get me wrong, source components do affect overall sound quality. But the real heart of any system lies in the marriage of amplifier(s) and 'speakers. Get this bit right and the rest is plain sailing. "There was a time when a pre/power combo was de rigueur for any aspiring audiophile. Now it seems to be merely optional"
In case you hadn't noticed, the BBC's 'first programme' has now jettisoned its pensionable ex-pirate radio 'jocks' and 'adult orientated rock', and is now a pure pop station once more. Here you'll find the likes of The Fugees, The Divine Comedy and Alex Reece - lots of good new music.

But if you're wary about rediscovering Radio One, why not let Kenwood's KT-3080 tuner help you? With its full RDS EON implementation it's an extremely user-friendly little device that tells you the name of the station you're listening to, its frequency and the time - as well as displaying scrolling Radio Text that'll tell you whose show it is. In short, the Kenwood's a cinch to use, and with forty presets, two antennae inputs with RF attenuation and switchable wide/narrow IF bands, it's combat-ready for today's crowded airwaves and cable radio.

All in all, you wouldn't really believe the KT-3080 to be the budget model it is. With all the gizmos, how come it only costs £180? Well, picking the thing up rather gives the game away - the only way a box this size can weigh so little is if it's got plenty of air inside.

Starting off with R1's excellent Essential Selection early evening slot, the Kenwood gave a very muscular rendition of Underworld's 'Born Slippy'. It had strong, pounding bass, clear midrange and a commendably refined treble, those looped hi-hats losing just a touch of their brilliance compared to the Sony, but none of their sweetness. Low bass was a tad rolled off too, but upper bass was bigger and warmer - surprisingly good for such a low priced design. Moving onto ILR and Bill Withers' 'Lovely Day' (fancy hearing that on a local station?) came through with equal aplomb, if anything sounding more impressive than the Sony. The way the Kenwood seemed to drive the song along where its rival would try to deconstruct it made the KT ultimately more listenable.

Still, it wasn't all plain sailing. The Kenwood's slightly compressed stereo stage struggled a bit when asked to image far left or far right, and within the soundstage things weren't located as tightly as the more expensive reference tuner. Depth perspective too was a touch flat, particularly noticeable on some of R3's (still superb sounding) Proms broadcasts. Zapping over to R4, the '3080 revealed more of its true self. The Archers' theme was pleasantly clear, rich and smooth, but male voices from young upstart John Archer to old soak Joe Grundy displayed a hint of chestiness - it wasn't at all offensive, it just sounded euphonic compared to the ultra-incisive Sony. As for AM, home of my new habit - Talk Radio - the Kenwood was only just up to par, with the usual nasties creeping through with James Whale (if you see what I mean).

This Kenwood really is a good buy, especially if you put facilities high on your shopping list. It possesses a surprisingly mature sound for the money that only class leaders like NAD's 412 can beat. In the words of fab sixties jock Tony Blackburn, it's 'sensational', well almost.

Kenwood KT-3080 £180

Kenwood
Kenwood House,
Dwight Road,
Watford,
Herts. WD1 8EB
Tel: 01923 816444

Good sound and high feature count make the KT-3080 a great budget buy.

Measured Performance see P111

... Campbell, Goodier or Lamacq. David Price rediscovers wonderful Radio One with the help of Kenwood's KT-3080 tuner.
John Shearne joined the hi-fi fray in 1990, aiming to put together a range of amplifiers that embody the lucid midrange and sweet treble of valves coupled to the transistor's solid bass and reliability. July 1991, therefore, witnessed the release of the Phase 1 pre-amplifier and its partnering dual mono 80w power amplifier which introduced the world to Shearne's characteristic sound and marbled fascia.

Two years later, the Phase 1 was, unsurprisingly, followed by the acclaimed Phase 2 integrated, which led Eric Braithwaite in 1993's September issue to say of the music that emerged from it, "Live isn't the word. It had a sense of atmosphere and occasion that took me by surprise."

1995 saw the release of the 50w Phase 3 power amplifier, whose layout was designed with valve circuit simplicity and topology in mind. While the Phase 3 power amplifier can be matched with almost any pre-amp, it also allows the Phase 2 to be effectively upgraded through bi-amping.

Moving three steps forward, Shearne's next offering was the £895 Phase 6 pre-amplifier. The amp's line stage itself is a simple class A design, and takes its power from two separate voltage regulator circuits, the first producing a relatively clean dual supply for the second to work from. Dominic Todd was duly impressed by the Phase 6's transparency and control in our September issue, when it was auditioned along with a pair of Phase 3 power-amps.

If you'd like to be in the running to win this John Shearne pre/power amplifier, all you have to do is answer the questions opposite and complete the tie-breaker. Send in your entry form on the back of a sealed envelope or postcard to reach us before October 4th to:

Shearne Audio Competition, Hi-Fi World Magazine, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX

Don't forget to include your name, address and telephone number if possible so that we can contact the winners promptly.
In our August '96 issue, we gave you the chance to win a valve starter system made up of an AMC CDM7 CD player with valve output stage, an Audion Sterling ETSE valve amplifier and a pair of Wharfedale Valdis 300 loudspeakers. And the winner is: Susan Hamilton of New Romney, Kent. Congratulations!

COMPETITION RULES AND CONDITIONS

1. Only one entry per household. Multiple entries will be automatically disqualified.
2. In the event of more than one entrant submitting all-correct answers, the winner will be picked from the tie-breaker by the Editor. We will endeavour to publish the results in the second issue following the closing date.
3. Purchase of the magazine is not a precondition of entry.
4. No correspondence will be entered into; the Editor’s decision is final.
5. No employees of Audio Publishing Ltd. or of any companies associated with the production or distribution of the prizes may enter.

If you would prefer not to receive details of new products or special offers please tick the box.

Hi-Fi World magazine is published by Audio Publishing Ltd.

COMPETITION ENTRY QUESTIONS

1) Who set up Shearne Audio?
   A. Frank Bough B. Delia Smith C. Nelson Mandela D. John Shearne
2) When was the Phase 2 released?
3) How powerful is the Phase 3?
   A. 10kW B. 3W C. 600W D. 50W
4) What class is the Phase 6?
   A. Class 2B B. Class Z C. Class A D. Class FM
5) How many regulators does the Phase 6 have?
   A. 12 B. 20 C. 200 D. 2

TIE BREAKER (obligatory)

Complete the following in less than 30 words

If it's music that you yearn, Try some amps from John Shearne, A silky sound that is so smooth, Gets you right into the groove,

Name: .............................................................................
Address: .............................................................................
Post Code: ..........................................................Tel No:...........

☐ Please do not add my name to your mailing list.

JBL S2600 COMPETITION - PART 2

Here's what you've all been waiting for, the JBL token to affix to last month's entry form. Just cut it out and stick it to the entry form printed in last month's September issue. Now you can send in your completed entry form and have a chance to win a pair of £3,500 JBL S2600 hybrid horn loudspeakers. Good luck.
SHEARNE AUDIO

P.O. BOX 22 STEVENAGE HERTFORDSHIRE SG1 811F ENGLAND

TELEPHONE 01438 140953 FAX 01438 749595

III-FI WORLD - PHASE 3 POWER AMPLIFIER

III-FI WORLD voted the Phase 3 power amplifier one of the best products of 1995 in the World Winner, January 1996 World Supplement. "It was dynamic, big, brassy and thoroughly exciting."

III-FI WORLD - PHASE 2 INTEGRATED with the PHASE 3 POWER AMPLIFIER

"The two are an astonishing sonic bargain in my experience. But with the Phase 2 alone Shearne owners start off a good few rungs higher up the quality ladder than most." Eric Braithwaite.

WHAT HI-FI - PHASE 2 INTEGRATED AMPLIFIER

"It was the group of the rhythm that really indicated form and direction that best enunciated the magic of the musical performance. Mainstream vocals were drawn into presence by the Shearne, frequently causing tingling along the parts of the anatomy that seemed most receptive to emotional outpourings." Peter Gilling.

Demonstrating at the RAMADA HI-FI SHOW ROOM 1015.

Presenting: THORENS CD PLAYER, PRE-AMP & TUNER.

AVAILABLE NOW


* Home Installations*
* Free Local Deliveries*

"Introducing a new brand of amplifiers exclusive to Studio One The Sonneteer Campion Integrated amplifier."

"Call Joseph or Ossie now for Free advice"

Audition The ECA Servo A Point 2 True Ribbon Loudspeakers "Be Amazed!"

"Records cleaned and sleeved on Nagaoka antistatic for £1.50 per album"

Pay us a visit, we are near Olympia

"All I need is the right lead..."

- Sam Spade-Connector during his undercover investigations into the Mystery of the Lost Chord. He subsequently solved the case by utilizing a pair of ORTOFON SPK100 speaker cables.
12 ISSUES FOR ONLY £25.00 (Within the United Kingdom)

HI-FI WORLD SUBSCRIPTION FORM

Please send me the next 12 issues of Hi-Fi World, starting with the ____________________________

I enclose my cheque/postal order for £25.00 (United Kingdom only) made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd.

NAME ____________________________________________

ADDRESS ____________________________________________

DAYTIME ____________________________________________

TEL. NO. ____________________________________________

Please debit my VISA / ACCESS Card No. ____________________________

Expiry date ____________________________

Signature ____________________________________________

Send to:
AUDIO PUBLISHING LTD.,
64 Castellain Rd, Maida Vale,
London W9 1EX.
\[0171] 266 0461

Overseas subscription rates
Surface Mail £38
Airmail Europe £48
Airmail Middle East & South East Asia £58
Airmail USA, Canada, Australia, Japan, Korea & China £68
Kontak® Cleaning solution
Originally developed for military use, Kontak is the only cleaning solution capable of removing completely all traces of any contaminates on any con-necting surface. The subjective benefits gained from cleaning a system with Kontak are improved bass response, an enhancement of low level detail and transparency and a greater sense of dynamic range.

Never Be Without a Bottle.....£14.95 + £1.15P+P

WBT 4mm Banana Gun!!
The banana gun is the very latest in banana plug technology. Made to comply with all of the new CE regulations these banana plugs are anything but a compromise! Although they are fully insulated you can still stack them if your amp has just one output. The usual gold plated finish that you expect from WBT is no let down and also the locking mechanism is simple but effective. One innovation is that the speaker cable enters the plug at an angle to assist cable management, a must for all spaghetti fanatics!!

Only........£39.95 + £1.50 P+P

Audio Alchemy Headphone Amp.

If you desire the same sound quality produced by a high performance, pure class "A" separate power amplifier - then the HPA v1.0 is for you. Because that’s exactly what it is! The HPA v1.0 was designed to drive any pair of headphones to realistic levels with incredible musicality. And with the incomparable HeadRoom® Audio Image Processor, the sonic presentation becomes even more incredibly natural and lifelike. Rather than three discrete, rather disconnected sound sources, music will appear as a natural and expansive continuum from one side of your head to the other! The musical excellence of the HPA v1.0 must really be heard to be appreciated.

Bargin at:........£249.95

dpa Little Bit Three

The little Bit Three is the superior CD player upgrade at an affordable price. It features the basic unit from dpa’s DX detail, resolution and refinement you would expect from a DX processor, giving the Little Bit Three stunning performance! The unit features one optical, two coaxial and one digital output. It has a double phase lock loop for low jitter, ultra simple analogue technology and extensive RF filtering. Surface components are used, with the manufacture and design solely by dpa - unique for a budget product. It’s in a 400mm chassis with a laser cut front panel.

All this for only ....£299.00

YES UNDER £300!!!

Mission Quite Possible
Welcome Agent Audiophile
Your mission, should you choose to accept it, is to contact Audio Masters and order the following items:

Musical Fidelity
X10D
This is a vital piece of any audiophile hi-fi system. It is also the very latest technology from one of the UK’s most innovative hi-fi manufacturers. Connected between your CD player and amplifier, the X10D gives you that warm but detailed sound associated with a high end valve CD player.

How I hear you say? It’s quite simple. The unbelievably cheap X10D contains the very latest in valve technology.

Priced at only £99.99 + £2.50 P+P this is a true bargain.

For more information or an Audi Masters price list please give us a call or drop us a line.

This ADVERT WILL SELF DISTRIICT IN 5 SECONDS
Tel: 01608 644954

Analogue Corner

Super Estatic Carbon Brush £8.95
Extatic Record Sleeves (25) £9.95
Discowasher D4 Cleaning System £18.00
Discowasher SC2 Relaxus Care System £10.00
Michell Record Clamp Gold £19.95
Shure Cartridge Scale £19.95

Michell Iso Phono Stage
The famous Iso phono stage is still as popular as ever. Tailored exactly to your individual cartridge it gives optimum performance in any system. You can upgrade the iso with the Hera power supply, an upgrade we fully recommend.

Michell Iso £210.00
Michell Hera PSU £175.00

XLO-SME

XLO are synonymous with top class interconnects and speaker cables, but what a lot of people don’t know is that they make an analogue phono cable which can be terminated with an SME or indeed any type of arm plug. Most arms however good tend to come with what can only be described as a mediocre interconnect lead. Using the XLO Reference or Signature cable realises the true potential of your turntable.

XLO Reference 1mtr with SME plug £500.00
XLO Signature 2mtr to a 12mm plug £850.00
Ortofon Rohmann Cartridge
To say that this cartridge is expensive would be a crime. I don’t think that I have ever come across a Moving coil cartridge which performs as well as the Rohmann for under £1500. Clarity, great bass definition, realism and musicality. This is one of the things we do here and more describe this bargain of the century.

Ortofon Rohmann £1000 or £750 with Ortofon Exchange

SECOND HAND & EX/DEM CABLES
Audioquest 1.5mtr Digital interconnect £95
Audioquest 3.5mtr Digital interconnect £195
2x Transparent Audio Power link SH £95
Transparent Audio Digital Interconnect 1mtr with ferrite £125
MIT MH 750 loudspeaker interface cables (Pappy Tails) £225
Van den Hul MC 102 11 ‘nit £90
Van den Hul MC 102 11 ‘nit £40
Van den Hul CS 122 12mtr £40

SECOND HAND EQUIPMENT
Lyra Clavis VGC £250
Meridian 200 Transport £325
Kensiek Challenger Amp (12 months old) £475

How To Pay
By Phone: - We accept VISA, MASTERCARD and SWITCH
Phone or Fax:-
01608 644954

Other Agencies Include...
XLO, Target, Soundstyle, beyerd, goldring, QED, rhi, Audioquest, Discowasher, Grado, Maxell, Ortofon, Shure, Sumiko, MIT, Musical Fidelity, Ensemble, Caravel, Sonic Link, DPA, Analogue Corner, Analy
The Williamson Amplifier - D.T.N. Williamson offers practical advice on how to build and set up the amplifier for best results. £10.95 Code: 1040

Principles of Electron Tubes - Herbert J. Reich A textbook for beginners starting with the basics of how a vacuum tube actually works and shows how a simple circuit is designed including amplifiers, transformers and power supplies. A must for both enthusiasts and hobbyists. £31.95 Code: 1010

An Approach to Audio Frequency Amplifier Design - Seventeen circuits from 5 to 1100 watts - General Electric Co. High quality amp. designs using KT66s, KT88s, DA100s etc. Includes two valve pre-amps complete with phono stages. £21.95 Code: 1020

Mullard Tube Circuits for Audio Amplifiers - includes full designs for eleven power and control amps, including 5-20, using valves. Begins with a four chapter tutorial on getting the best sound from valve amplifiers. £15.95 Code: 1030

70 Years of Radio Tubes & Valves - John W. Stokes outlines the evolution of radio receiving tubes and the part they played in the domestic radio receiver. A reference for those interested in the history and development and collectors alike. £21.95 Code: 1050

Electronic Universal Vade-Mecum - Piotr Mikolajczyk & Bohdan Paszkowski: This data book comprises of 5693 valves divided into 442 groups. A comprehensive book which contains connection details, operating parameters, load lines and example circuits. £55.95 Code: 1060

Bullock On Boxes - Robert M. Bullock III Using Thiele-Small parameters clearly, it offers lots of helpful tables and graphs to get to grips with sizing the box and port of a reflex loudspeaker. £14.95 Code: 1100

Electrostatic Loudspeaker Design and Construction - Ronald Wagner Step by step guide to the design and construction of a full range electrostatic loudspeaker, including basic operating principles. Strongly recommended for those wanting to either build, repair and restore or are just interested in electrostatics. £21.95 Code: 1080

The Loudspeaker Design Cookbook, 5th edition - Vance Dickaton Best seller offers up-to-date design information for the home constructor. It uses modern Thiele-Small theory and parameters. £25.75 Code: 1090 (Spanish version available this summer)

Theory and Design of Loudspeaker Enclosures - J. E. Benson Covers infinite baffle, reflex, passive radiator etc. in great detail with a highly mathematical approach making it unsuitable for beginners but highly authoritative to experienced designers. £27.95 Code: 1120

Ascoptics - Leo. L. Beranek From analogous electrical circuits important for modelling to microphones then loudspeakers (sealed, ported and horn) showing how theory influences practice in drive units. Also the behavior of sound in rooms. £43.95 Code: 1120

Audio Anthologies - When Audio Was Young Six volumes to collect covering one of the most exciting and important eras of hi-fi containing many ground breaking circuits and theory of all aspects of hi-fi design. A must for true enthusiasts.

Volume One: May’52 to Dec’54 Contents: Ultra linear 6L6 design and operation of the Williamson, a direct coupled amp., Williamson type amp using 6AS7, 40W 6L6 push-pull amp., valve phono and line pre-amps., valves and loudspeaker dumping, design and construction of reflex and horn loudspeakers. £16.95 Code: 1160

Volume Two: Jan’55 to Jul’55 Contents: Ultra linear 6L6 design and operation of the Williamson, a direct coupled amp., Williamson type amp using 6AS7, 40W 6L6 push-pull amp., valve phono and line pre-amps., valves and loudspeaker dumping, design and construction of reflex and horn loudspeakers. £16.95 Code: 1170

Volume Three: Aug’55 to Dec’57 Contents: Simple valve phone stage, transformerless amplifier using 6087, 20W 5881 amp., 10W 6L6 amp., stereo valve pre-amp., high quality valve phono stage, a pre-amp for the Williamson, low distortion tone control pre-amp., binaural or stereophonic, transistor phone amp., corner horn loudspeaker, concrete horn loudspeaker. £16.95 Code: 1180

Volume Four: Jul’55 to Dec’59 Contents: 18W 5881 amp., 4W single-ended tweeter amp., budget 11W amp., versatile bass/treble control, transistor theory, transistor pre-amp., transistor techniques, battery powered transistor phono pre-amp. and loudspeakers explained. £16.95 Code: 1190

Volume Five: Jan’58 to Dec’61 Contents: Stereo valve multiplex decoder, 7W EL84 amp., valve active crossover and 20W treble 50W bass amp., monaural, binaural, monophonic and stereophonic explained, heterodyne FM multiplex adapter, transistor pre-amp., 60W EL34 amp., high power audio amps., hi-fi loudspeaker enclosure. £16.95 Code: 1200

Volume Six: Jan’60 to Dec’61 Contents: Transistor pre-amps., feedback techniques, the coming of FM stereo, FM multiplex adapters, Tape recorders; distortion, frequency response and noise, 120W 6550 amp., loudspeaker efficiency. £16.95 Code: 1200

SOLID STATE ELECTRONICS

The Art of Electronics P. Horowitz & W. Hill Ideal book for beginner through to engineer. Each chapter takes you from the basic first principles through to full design and practical circuits. £40.50 Code: 1210

The Art of Linear Electronics - J. Linsley-Hood Concentrates specifically on analogue electronics going into detail on obscure topics like the drawbacks of feedback, as well as its advantages. Covers mainly solid state but also includes valves. A must for serious enthusiasts and budding designers. £18.95 Code: 1220

All prices include postage & packing (United Kingdom only).
Over the years he’ll take your car, your hard earned cash and years off your life. Do you really think it will be any different with your Arcam?

We can confidently predict that you will enjoy the top quality sound of your Arcam Hi-Fi separates for many years to come.

It’s a simple enough prediction, when you consider just how hard we work to produce Hi-Fi of the highest quality.

Like any good parent, we ensure that our little treasures go out into the world with every advantage.

So, before we bid a tearful farewell, the Hi-Fi produced at our Cambridge factory must pass the most rigorous set of tests, checks and double checks. This means that each Arcam separate is blessed with a long, active and productive life.

Then again, sonic excellence and reliability are bound to feature on all Arcam products, since we design them in from the outset.

A very pleasing aspect of all this dedication is that year after year our products make us rather proud with lots of top Hi-Fi industry awards.

So, do keep a close eye on Junior. He also knows quality when he hears it. (Well, you can’t really blame the little angel for inheriting your good taste!)

On the other hand, you could invest in a lesser Hi-Fi system than Arcam...

But why deprive yourself, never mind future generations?

ARCAM

Return the coupon below to: Arcam, Pembroke Ave., Waterbeach, Cambridge CB5 9PB, England.
Or telephone: (01223) 203203 (24 hours)
e-mail: custserv@arcam.co.uk

Please send me information on: (Please tick)

- Arcam amplifiers
- Arcam CD players
- Arcam tuners
- Arcam home cinema
- Arcam DACs
- All Arcam products

and the name of my nearest authorised dealer.

First Name(s)
Surname
Address
Postcode

"One day son, all of this will be yours"
AVON

AUDIO EXCELLENCE 65 Park Street, Bristol BS2 5NP. Tel: 0117 9121757 A top that's in Hi-Fi carefully selected and demonstrated by friendly knowledgeable staff. It promises to suit allbudgets and installations. Home demo, partexchange, in-house workshop facilities. Credit facilities on all items. Tuesday - Saturday 9.00 - 5.30. Closed Monday.

The Right Note, Tel: 01225 274472 Please visit or call to arrange a demo with professional advice. We guarantee your complete satisfaction. Open 7 days. Tel: 01225 274472.

CHISWICK

SWIFT HI-FI, St. Amers Parade, Wimborne BH21 4PQ. Tel: 01202 827050. Full credit facilities with interest free on selected items. Tel: 01202 827050.

CUMBERLAND

MISONS SOUND & VISION, 135 Bridge Road, Carlisle, Cumbria CA3 8TS. Tel: 01228 226943. No appts. Home trial facilities and installation. Service Department Mon - Sat 9 - 5.30. Credit facilities.

PETER TYNSON, 6 Abbey Street, Carlisle, CA3 8TJ. Our premier hi-fi. £300 off exchange welcome. (01228) 223624. No appts. Home trial facilities and installation. Service Department Mon - Sat 9 - 5.30. Credit facilities.

THE AUDIO COUNSEL, 442-444 Cranbrook Road, Gants Hill, ILford. Tel: 040 518 0195. Full credit facilities with interest free on selected items. Tel: 040 518 0195.

DOUG BRADY HI-FI, Kingsway Studios, Kingsway North, Warrington, WA1 1NU Tel: 01925 620000. Full credit facilities with interest free on selected items. Tel: 01925 620000.

DNA TECHNOLOGY, 104 Duke Street, Gorton, Manchester, M18 8EP. Tel: 061 202 5154. Credit facilities on all items. Tel: 061 202 5154.

PRYATT & CO, 21 Queen Street, Plymouth, PL1 1RR. Tel: 01752 669511. Full credit facilities with interest free on selected items. Tel: 01752 669511.

DUERDEN

Cleveland Audioquipment, 155-157 High St, Redcar, Cleveland TS10 7AN. Tel: 01642 480723. Credit facilities on all items. Tel: 01642 480723.

Pike Audio, 44 Pendervis Terrace, Stourbridge, DY8 4QW. Tel: 01384 298780. Credit facilities on all items. Tel: 01384 298780.

AUDIOTECHNOLOGY, 41 Cowgates, Bingley, BD16 1AL. Tel: 01274 269190. Credit facilities on all items. Tel: 01274 269190.
speakers and the latest BRSTON pre-power amps (20yr guarantee), with YAMAHA DSP surround sound equipment from AVI. ROOM, LUXAR, MARANTZ, TANNOW SEQUENCE and more, plus a range of custom built Transmission Line and other speakers. Home demo's encouraged.

British Stereo Society, 140 Kentish Town Rd, London NW1 7TJ. Tel: 0171 727 9348. Nearest tube stations are Edgeware, Middlesex. Tel. (0181) 952 5535 Fax: 0181 727 9348. "Most useful available - all picture page advert. Interesting advice on our current system, quotations and more. For details or a chat we never close."


Hi-Fi World, 47 Bridge Street, Smithfield, London EC1R 7PL. Tel: (0171) 244 3535 Fax: 0171 244 3536. Open Mon-Fri 10-7, Sat 10-6. Credit cards accepted. Finance available.

"DIGITAL AUDIO PROCESSOR FOR THE AUDIOPHILE WITHIN YOU"

Provision V
ADVANCED SOFTWARE RECEIVER/POSITIONER
AS REVIEWED IN WHAT SATELLITE JULY '96

FULL DEMONSTRATION OF SYSTEM - DIY KITS - INSTALLATIONS WORLDWIDE
SAT-ELITE LTD.

You can go with the innovators.
Or be fooled by the imitators.

"Since there aren't any faults that we can hear, the standard in loudspeaker design may well be at hand... the benchmark of modern engineering."
- THE INNOVAR REPORT

"The Mirage components revealed the consummate engineering skills that went into their design and construction."
- AUSTRALIAN HI-FI MAGAZINE'S BEST BUYS '95

For your nearest stockist contact:-
Lockwood Audio
THE
Authorized TANNOY Specialist

SPARES AND REPAIRS
DEALERS IN VINTAGE AND USED EQUIPMENT AND RECORDS

Callers welcome by appointment
Imperial Studios Maxwell Road
Borehamwood Herts. WD6 1WE
Phone: +44(0)181 - 207 4472
Fax: +44(0)181 - 207 5283

GT AUDIO
GUARANTEED TOP QUALITY REPAIRS AND SERVICING ON ALL TYPES OF VALVE AUDIO EQUIPMENT. SYMPATHETIC UPGRADING CARRIED OUT USING THE FINEST COMPONENTS AVAILABLE.

Also agents For:- CROFT, G.A.T.E., GRAAF, LEAK TROUGHLINE SPECIALISTS, MONROI, NOTTINGHAM ANALOGUE, POSSELT, UKD OPERA, UNISON RESEARCH, YAMAMURA CHURCHILL ACCESSORIES

TEL: 01895 830399

SUFFOLK

CREATIVE AUDIO
9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY,
SHROPSHIRE
Tel: (01743) 247024
Closed Mondays
- Comfortable listening rooms
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest free credit

Authorised retailer for:
A&R ARCAM, AUDIOLAB,
CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL,
MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR AUDIO,
QUAD, REVOROL, ROXAN, ROTEL,
YAMAHA, EPOS, NAIM, KEF, NAD

MIDLANDS

MUSIC MATTERS

LATEST ARRIVALS...
CHORD SPA2700 & SP271000 PRE-POWER, MERIDIAN DSP6000 SPEAKER SYSTEM, S65K-3 SURROUND PROCESSOR, 557 POWER AMP, 518 DIGITAL PROCESSOR AND 566 20-BIT DAC...

ALCHEMIST MAXX, MEMESIS AND FORSETI AMPLIFIERS, DYNAMO RANGE OF SPEAKERS, EPOS E502, ESPERIANCE AND PRO-A.C. SPEAKERS, ROYD SQUIRE & DOUBLET SPEAKERS, QUAD 77 RANGE....

CLEARANCE & SECOND HAND SALE

OUR VERY SUCCESSFUL SALE NOW MEANS WE HAVE A NEW LIST. PLEASE SEND A N.S.A.E. FOR AN UPDATE OF THE NEW BARGAINS AVAILABLE.

PLEASE NOTE OUR NEW OPENING TIMES
TUESDAY TO SATURDAY 10am TILL 5.30pm,
LATE NIGHT THURSDAY TILL 7pm.

Branches at:
Birmingham : 363 Hagley Road, Edgbaston, Tel: 0121 429 2811
Solihull : 93-95 Hobs Moat Road, Tel: 0121 742 0254
Bromsgrove : 156/157 Lower High Street, Tel: 01384 441841

-Monuments By Appointment-

Hi-Fi World

NORTH WEST

Audio eXcellence
86-90 Boughton, Chester CH1 5AQ
(01244) 345576
TUESDAY - SATURDAY 9.00 - 5.30 (CLOSED MONDAY)

Mellotone Acoustics P.O.Box 67, Wigan, Lancs. WN2 3AG
"Calls strictly by appointment" Mail order no problem.

Cartridges and styli, correct radius diamonds, for early CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING • TECHNICAL & GENERAL

Findrews THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALIST

Borehamwood Herts.

MUSIC

CD SELECTIONS
The UK’s leading suppliers of bargain CDs and music
For your free catalogue contact
CD SELECTIONS
PB BOX 1011
DORCHESTER DORSET DT1 1GF
Tel: 0905 844 75

VALVES&TUBES

Chelmer Valve Company for Audio Valves
Buy CVC PREMIUM Hi-Fi valves direct from us. All valves processed for improved performance. We also have stock of MAJOR BRAND types including: JUILLARD, GEC, BRIMAR, KCA, GE etc.
130, New London Road, Chelmsford, Essex, CM2 0RG
Tel: 01245 255865 Fax: 01245 490064

VALVES
Our prices include Matching, 1st & VAT registered.
N.O.S. OVER 2500 DIFFERENT TYPES STOCKED SENDS A.E. FOR A LIST
Wilson Valves, 26 Banks Ave., Golcar, Huddersfield, Huddersfield, HD7 4LZ
TEL: 01484 640600. FAX: 01484 659699

ristol: Switch, Master Card etc.

Hi-Fi for grown-ups

NORTH

• SOUNDS AROUND •
NEW & USED HIFI Professional Service Repairs and Accessories
146A Clarendon Park Road, Leicester
Telephone : 0533 702442

TECHNICAL & GENERAL
THE ORIGINAL TURNTABLE SPECIALIST
for the Great Classical Turntable, Arms, Cartridges, Stylus
CONNOISSEUR • GARRARD • GOLDRING • LENCO • ORTOFON • SHURE • S.M.E. • THORENS • WATTS
All available Genuine spares and our own re-manufacture of obsolete parts
NO ILLUSORY "IMPROVEMENT" NO DUBIOUS OR HARMFUL "MODIFICATIONS"

Cartridges and stylus, correct radius diamonds, for early recordings - 78s & Lps
TECHNICAL & GENERAL
P.O.Box 53 Crowborough, East Sussex TN6 2BY
Tel: 01892 64 45 34

Russ Andrews Ltd.
Edge Bank House, Skelmersley, Wigan, Lancashire, WA7 4AS
Tel: 01394 833099

Russ Andrews
Bored by the sound of your current equipment?
The Russ Andrews Solution
Don't change it - upgrade it!

By improving the quality of crucial components and wiring in your equipment you can achieve results that will astound you...and for a fraction of the cost of buying a new model.

Our Catalogue contains the definitive selection of the world’s best components.

Our Upgrade Guides and Kits provide step by step instructions on how to carry out a vast range of upgrades.
Our Unique after-sales technical support ensures you have access to our expertise should you have queries.
Give it a new lease of life
To receive your copy of our 1996 catalogue and upgrade info., just mail, phone or fax the address above.

CREATIVE AUDIO
9 DOGPOLE, SHREWSBURY,
SHROPSHIRE
Tel: (01743) 241924
Closed Mondays
- Home demonstrations available
- Part exchange welcome
- Free home installation
- Interest free credit

Authorised retailer for:
A&R ARCAM, AUDIOLAB,
CELESTION, CYRUS, DENON, DUAL,
MERIDIAN, MISSION, MONITOR AUDIO,
QUAD, REVOROL, ROXAN, ROTEL,
YAMAHA, EPOS, NAIM, KEF, NAD

SPEAKERS, QUAD 77 RANGE....

SPEAKERS, QUAD 77 RANGE....
LONDON & SOUTH EAST

Best place in town for Hi-Fi and Home Cinema

* Three superb demonstration rooms
* Interest Free Credit
* All Leading Brands

UNILET SOUND & VISION
24-26 Union Street, Maidstone, Kent. ME14 1ED
Tel: 01622 676703 Fax: 01622 676723

STATION SOUNDS
WORTHING FOR A SELECTION OF VALVE AMPLIFIERS AND OTHER OLDER QUALITY EQUIPMENT

Valve amplifiers (combos and hi-fi) overhauled at sensible rates.
Audio Note speakers and used Audio Innovations amplifiers stocked
Valve and other equipment always wanted.
Mike Pointer 0903 239980 (including Fax)

DOWN PLATFORM WORTHING STATION SUSSEX

REVOX SERVICE
A77, B77 PH99
For fully guaranteed professional service and repairs, call RamTek.
Tel: (081) 297 6159. Fax: (081) 953 1118
Suite 33, Kinetic Centre, Theobald Street, Borehamwood, Herts WD6 4SE

SPALDINGS
THE SOUTH EAST'S LEADING HI-FI COMPANY
3 DEM ROOMS A.V.
HOME DEMS., 0% CREDIT FREE INSTALLATION
LINN . NAIM . QUAD . AUDIO LAB . DENON . MARANTZ . RUARK
MON TO SAT 9.00 to 6.00, TUE 9.00 to 8.00
SERVICE DEPT
325-354 Lower Addiscombe Road, Croydon, Surrey CR0 7AF
Telephone: 0181 654 1231/2040 Facsimile: 0181 655 3922

TO ADVERTISE IN THIS SECTION PLEASE CALL CAROLINE KNOTT 01245 443555

Vitamin - Q Caps
We have a limited supply of metal case, paper/oil caps, Sprague, Westcap, Gudeman, J.Fast etc.
Send for a list
Kurluff Enterprises
4331 Maxson Rd., El Monte, CA 91732 USA
818/444-7079 Fax 818/444-6863

TO ADVERTISE IN THIS SECTION PLEASE CALL CAROLINE KNOTT 01245 443555

World Radio History

72 OCTOBER 1996 HI-FI WORLD

specialist hi-fi dealers
SALE! 10% OFF ALL POWER AMPS OR SAVE £100 OFF ANY PRE/POWER COMBINATION. OFFER ENDS: 31st OCTOBER ’96.

K5881PSE KIT  SALE £585  £650
An audiophile parallel-single-ended valve amplifier at an affordable price. K5881PSE uses the reliable Russian 5881 output valve in parallel-single-ended mode for outstanding detail and atmosphere. Its 17watts is enough to drive most loudspeakers, making high-end sound quality and design available to everyone. Can be easily monoblocked to give 32watts.

K5881 KIT  SALE £355  £395
A Class A, 20watt power amplifier that uses Russian 5881 output valves, a military version of the American 6L6, designed for low distortion audiowork. Designed for long life and excellent sound quality, K5881 can be used with a simple passive pre-amp or one of our own pre-amplifiers, and it matches modern loudspeakers well.

300B VALVE AMPLIFIER KIT  SALE £765  £850
This is a specialised 28watt amplifier based on the highly linear 300B triode valve. Our 300B runs in Class A, giving one of the most sweet, open and neutral sounds possible today. Matched with good loudspeakers, it is unsurpassed. All parts are included in the kit, except valves since different 300B makes are available.

OVERSEAS DISTRIBUTORS
Selected World Audio Design Products are on demonstration at:

Octave Electronics
No. 81, Jalan 1/12,
46000 Petaling Jaya,
Selangor Darul Ehsan,
West Malaysia.
Tel: (603) 793 7939

New Best Co. Ltd.
No. 199, Sec. 3,
Cheng-Teh Road,
Taipei,
Taiwan. R. O. C.
Tel: (886) 2 599 2598

SB International Inc.
Zenkyoren Bldg.,
2-7-9 Hirakawacho,
Chiyodaku,
Tokyo 102, Japan.
Tel: (81) 3 3264 5321
KLPP1 VALVE PHONO PREAMPLIFIER £495
KLPP1 has five line inputs, a tape input with monitor, and a unique low noise valve MM/MC phono stage. There is a switchable subsonic filter to prevent output transformers of valve amplifiers saturating. The line stage has gain, so it will drive any power amplifier. Audio grade components are used and many parts are custom made for highest quality.

KLPP1 has a super clear sound, sweet and detailed through line and phono inputs.

HIGH TECH AUDAX DRIVE UNITS
We offer a range of the highest quality drivers. Cone drivers include High Definition Aerogel (HDA), carbon-fibre and high sensitivity paper. There are four superb soft dome tweeters as well as the HD-3P oval gold dome piezo-electric tweeter, which comes complete with matched crossover.

KL53 THREE WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER
KL53 uses extremely light and stiff carbon-fibre cone drive units for a fast and accurate sound. A dedicated 4in. carbon-fibre midrange drive unit provides the cleanest, smoothest and most detailed midrange characterised by superb projection. Its high 90dB sensitivity and near flat Bohm impedance make it one of the easiest loudspeakers to drive. An ideal loudspeaker for high-end valve amplifiers.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £350
Drive Unit Pack £230

KL64 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER LOUDSPEAKER
A two way standmounter using stagger-tuned reflex loading for good base, plus light and fast carbon-fibre drivers.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £230
Drive Unit Pack £120

KL65 ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY THREE WAY LOUDSPEAKER
KL65 uses the HD-3P gold piezo-electric dome tweeter and High Definition Aerogel (HDA) midrange and bass drivers. The midrange driver is mounted on an open baffle for a transparent and open sound. With 89dB sensitivity KL65 can be easily driven with amplifiers capable of producing 20 watts or more.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £825
Drive Unit Pack £640

KLS7 TWO WAY CARBON-FIBRE DRIVER FLOORSTANDER
Compact and affordable two way reflex loudspeaker. KL57's slim dimensions make it easy to accommodate, but it uses top quality carbon-fibre drivers, so performance isn't compromised. An audiophile bargain.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £195
Drive Unit Pack £110

KLS5 TWO WAY HIGH SENSITIVITY LOUDSPEAKER
With a sensitivity of 94dB, KLS5 needs very little power to drive. Its 10in. professional bass driver and horn loaded tweeter give it a powerful sound too. Ideal for low power amplifiers or for high level listening.

Drive Unit & Crossover kit etc £260
Drive Unit Pack £175

KLP1 VALVE LINE PREAMP £345
The KLP1 line level preamplifier uses one of the simplest and most elegant circuits to give a sound with remarkable clarity and detail. The components are all high quality and include Sovtek valves, Alps volume control, polypropylene signal capacitors, silver plated wire etc.
crystal-disc

The most complete and efficient Care System for Compact Discs and CD Roms

Start using crystal-disc when CD's are new and optimum playing quality will be maintained.

Impurities such as grease and grime, and minor scratches, cause drop outs and impair sound clarity – use crystal-disc and they simply disappear.

Available from leading record stores. For more information ring 0181 9610957
**WARNING**

THESE ARE EXPERT KITS, NOT FOR THE INEXPERIENCED. YOU MUST BE ABLE TO SOLDER AND READ A CIRCUIT DIAGRAM. THE VALVE KITS CONTAIN LETHAL VOLTAGES. WE CANNOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS ARISING FROM THE CONSTRUCTION OF THESE KITS.

**ORDER FORM**

Please send your completed order form to: WORLD AUDIO DESIGN, 64 Castellain Road, Maida Vale, London W9 1EX

Tel: 0171 289 3533  Fax: 0171 289 5620

240/120 option - delete the voltage NOT required. Valves included except where otherwise stated.

IF YOU WOULD LIKE A DATA SHEET ON ANY OF THE KITS, PLEASE WRITE A 'D' IN THE QTY BOX

WARNING - World Audio Design Ltd accept no responsibility for kits, parts or modifications made or supplied by third parties.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>DESCRIPTION</th>
<th>ORDER No.</th>
<th>QTY</th>
<th>UK (inc VAT &amp; carriage)</th>
<th>OVERSEAS</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>AMPLIFIER KITS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5881 20W push-pull valve amplifier</td>
<td>K5881-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£355</td>
<td>£315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5881 Built</td>
<td>K5881-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£535</td>
<td>£495</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5881PSE 17W single-ended amplifier</td>
<td>K5881PSE-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£585</td>
<td>£500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K5881PSE Built</td>
<td>K5881PSE-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£765</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B 28W valve power amplifier</td>
<td>300B-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£765</td>
<td>£650</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>300B Built</td>
<td>300B-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£1035</td>
<td>£855</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLP1 line level pre-amplifier</td>
<td>KLP1-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£345</td>
<td>£295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLP1 Built</td>
<td>KLP1-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£545</td>
<td>£465</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLPP1 valve phono pre-amplifier</td>
<td>KLPP1-K240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£495</td>
<td>£425</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KLPP1 Built</td>
<td>KLPP1-B240/120</td>
<td></td>
<td>£695</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| **LOUDSPEAKER KITS** | | | | |
| KLS3 3-way carbon-fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker | KLS3-C | | £350 | £300 |
| Drive Units + Crossover kit etc | KLS3-D | | £230 | £200 |
| KLS4 2-way carbon fibre driver standmounting loudspeaker | KLS4-C | | £230 | £200 |
| Drive Units | KLS4-D | | £120 | £105 |
| KLS6 3-way HDA driver floorstanding loudspeaker | KLS6-C | | £825 | £700 |
| Drive Units + Crossover kit etc | KLS6-D | | £640 | £545 |
| KLS7 2-way carbon fibre driver floorstanding loudspeaker | KLS7-C | | £195 | £170 |
| Drive Units | KLS7-D | | £110 | £95 |
| KLS8 2-way high sensitivity standmounting loudspeaker | KLS8-C | | £260 | £225 |
| Drive Units + Crossover kit etc | KLS8-D | | £175 | £150 |

| **AUDAX DRIVE UNITS** (P&P Extra - please add £5.75 for individual units or tweeter pairs, otherwise add £10.) | | | | |
| High Definition Aerogel Drivers | | | | |
| 3inch midrange, 93dB | HM100Z0 | | £35 | £30 |
| 4inch midrange, 92dB | HM130Z0 | | £45 | £40 |
| 5inch bass/mid, 91dB | HM170Z0 | | £50 | £45 |
| 8inch bass, 91dB | HM210Z0 | | £60 | £55 |
| Carbon Fibre Drivers | | | | |
| 4inch midrange, 90dB | HM130C0 | | £40 | £35 |
| 6.5inch bass/mid, 90dB | HM170C0 | | £45 | £40 |
| 8inch bass, 90dB | HM210C0 | | £55 | £50 |
| Paper Cone Drivers | | | | |
| NEW 10inch paper cone bass, 95dB | PR240M0 | | £50 | £45 |
| NEW 13inch paper cone bass, 97dB | PR330M0 | | £145 | £125 |
| Fabric Dome Tweeters | | | | |
| 25mm 92dB for 2 way systems | TW025M0 | | £15 | £13 |
| 25mm 92dB for 3 way systems | TW025M1 | | £16 | £14 |
| NEW 25mm horn loaded 97dB | PR125T1 | | £24 | £21 |
| 34mm 93dB - powerful sound | TW034X0 | | £22 | £21 |
| Oval Gold Piezo electric dome tweeter, 89dB | HD-3P | | £225 | £195 |

**NAME:**

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ made payable to World Audio Design Ltd.

**ADDRESS:**

I wish to pay by Access/Visa. Please debit my account no:

**COUNTRY:**

**POST CODE:**

**TEL:**

CREDIT CARD ORDERS TEL: 0171 266 0461 (24 HRS)

**OVERSEAS PRICES AND DETAILS**

Please allow for your own local import taxes (customs duties) and for carriage charges, which must be added to the net price. Telephone or Fax for a quote.

**METHODS OF PAYMENT**

International money order in Sterling, Visa, Access.
COMPACT DISC PLAYERS

QUAD 67 second-hand
One of Quad’s best products for a long time, the 67 is warmer and smoother than most, yet is highly musical and revealing. Good enough to frighten many rivals.

DENON DCD-315 £150
Real hi-fi and real music for a mere £150. Achieves a good semblance of orchestral dynamics and acoustic space.

NAD 510 £200
A competent all-rounder with lifelike soundstaging and impressive treble clarity.

NAD 512 £250
Its smooth sound and fine treble extension make the 512 something of a rarity at the price. For the money rivals are few.

ARCAM ALPHA ONE £300
An excellent entry-level player from Arcam that’s far better than equivalently priced Japanese machinery.

MARANTZ CD-63 Special Edition £350
A superb budget buy. Addressing the problems of the CD-521SE, its detailed and musical sound embarrasses many expensive players.

NAD 514 £350
The 514 conveys deep bass notes with conviction and warmth. A smooth and convincing player to listen to with fine build quality.

MARANTZ CD-63MKII Ki-Signature £500
Similar to the CD-63SE but with more powerful and authoritative bass and an all-round smoother sound.

TRICHORD GENESIS £549
Conveys music in a powerful and dramatic fashion. Smooth and sweet, with a good sense of depth. Maybe a little soft sounding though.

DPA RENAISSANCE £695
Words cannot describe its infinite variety, but suffice to say you’ll love it or hate it. Highly emotional, involving presentation with not a hint of self-doubt.

MARANTZ CD-16 £1399
An extremely neutral CD player, smooth and reserved in its performance. Beautifully built too.

LINN KARIK 3 £1600
Superb one-box player. Its supremely rhythmic, musical sound with delicacy and finesse puts it up with the best of the rest.

NAIM CD1 £1600
This single box 16-bit player sounds very engaging compared to your average bitstreamer. Has that vital tingle factor of the larger, two-box CDS.

MCINTOSH CDM7009 £2350
A thoroughly inspiring machine. One of the most musical CD players around; sweet, open and detailed.

COMPACT DISC TRANSPORTS

TEAC VDRS-T £550
Not as substantially built as its chunky looks suggest, the T1 is nevertheless a good entry-level transport with a warm, expansive sound.

AUDIOLAB 8000CDM £1300
Beautifully built and finished, the CDM is packed with sensible features and performs superbly, day-in day-out.

CD CONVERTORS

DPA LITTLE BIT 111 £300
A lot more weight at frequency extremes than the II and far better control. For £300 there’s nothing to beat it.

THORENS TDA2000 £700
Used with the TCD2000 as a transport, the TDA2000 produces a sound that is focused, detailed and spacious. Good value.

DPA ENLIGHTENMENT £705
Some believe this to be the best converter around. A truly charismatic performer, it dives into rock music with rare passion.

PINK TRIANGLE ORDINAL £837
Pure, smooth sound free from harshness. One of the best at any price, losing only to The big guns.

PINK TRIANGLE DA CAPO £1450+
Offers a choice of filter modules, all up there with the best. The Da Capo is superb in many respects, but can sound a touch polite on rock.

DPA 1024 £6000
Proof positive that today’s CDs needn’t sound grey and cold- sounding.

TONEARMS

GARRARD 401 second-hand
In a decent plinth with an arm of SME309 calibre, the 401 has a highly authoritative overall sound with the most solid, expressive bass in the business. Very musical, but treble isn’t up to modern standards.

THORENS TD124 second-hand
One of Thorens’ best-ever turntables. Needs a modern plinth to give of its best. Duly installed, it’s good enough to face off the Garrard 401, swapping some of its bass power for a more delicate, incisive treble.

SYSTEMDEK IX900/RB250 £330
A fine all rounder and easy to upgrade. Brings more depth and breadth than a Rega 3.

SYSTEMDEK 2X2 £499
Although tuneful, bass isn’t as deep as some rivals. More than makes up for it though with neutral and precise midrange and treble.

RESON R1 £600
A lean, yet vibrant sound quality that really draws the listener in. With good detail and rhythmic integrity this is an impressive turntable package.

MICHELL GYRODEC £800
Stunning looks, build and engineering, and don’t underestimate the sound. Standard PSU and Rega arm offers a detailed, architectural, if undynamic sound. With QC PSU and SME V, its scale and insight kills the competition at the price.

PROJECT 6.1SA £999
The Pro-Ject places the listener in the best seat in the control room. Outrageous dynamics and a punchy, seriously deep bass. Comes with Sumiko arm and Ortofon MC30 Supreme.

LINN SONDEK LP12 £840 - £1530
Cirrus bearing puts it back up with the best. Superbly beguiling, rhythmic sound that plays jazz like few others, but lacks the Gyrodec’s detail or imaging. With a Lingo PSU and EKOS tonearm, you’ll forget CDs were ever invented.

PINK TRIANGLE ANNIVERSARY £1200
One of the finest-sounding turntables around, the Anniversary takes the listener nearer the recording studio than almost any other deck. Works with Rega, Linn and SME arms alike.

MICHELL ORBE £1950
The Darth Vader of analogue, the Orbe builds on the strengths of the Gyrodec. An ultra- tuneful, expansive sound.

SME MODEL 20 £2495
Including the excellent SME V tonearm, the Model 20 is possibly the last great turntable, unless you’ve got £11,000 for the Model 30, that is.

TONEARMS

REGA RB300 £130
Supremely capable at the price, but not quite humankind’s salvation as has been suggested. Detailed, tight, rhythmic sound but tonally rather grey and cold- sounding.

LINN AKITO £300
A well made entry-level tonearm which works especially well with the LP12, but struggles to match the RB300 on other decks.

SME 3009SII £775
This Paleolithic device doesn’t bother with frequency extremes or detail, but its legendary serviceability makes it a cult in Japan. Oh death, where is thy sting?

SME 309 £570
A down-market version of the IV and V with aluminium armtube and detachable headshell. Tight, neutral sound with good tonality, but lacks the IV’s pace and precision.

SME IV £850
A Series V with lower toleranced bearings, cheaper cables and no damper. Still vastly over- engineered and almost capable of its bigger brother’s sonic fireworks. SME’s best value product.

SME V £1235
A masterpiece of precision engineering with a cohesive, ultra-transparent sound. A dream to set up and use.

LINN EKOS £1400
A thunderous battleship of an arm, with a very impressive sound, masses of detail and dynamics, but lacks the SME V’s cohesion and musicality.
CARTRIDGES

ORTOFON VMS-2E £10
Warm, full-bodied, punchy and fast. Not to be sniffed at for a tenner. Can be upgraded with a better stylus at a later date.

GOLDRING 1042 £60
An accomplished MM with a solid bass, slightly forward midband and clean transients. £20 buys the faster, more dynamic 1022GX.

GOLDRING 1042 £100
The best moving magnet available. Has an extremely cohesive sound that's warm but highly involving. Deliciously delicate treble and strong, powerful bass.

ORTOFON MC15 SUPER II £110
An excellent budget moving coil with a smooth, forward midband and clean transients. £20 buys the faster, more dynamic 1022GX.

GOLDRING 1012G £60
With its smooth and powerful sound, the Rotel is a seductive song with all types of music. Powerful enough for most speakers too.

ORTOFON MC2000 £650
A jack-of-all-trades whose facilities, build, power and top-rate phonograph input make it a steal. Sound is good, but less involving than the Naim Nait 3.

ORTOFON SUPREMES E225 £450
Distinctively rich, smooth and detailed musical strengths and dynamo sound Ortofon has ever heard.

LINN KLYDE £450
The Klyde's soft treble and prodigious bass mean it's tonally unbalanced, but it's still a real musicmaker that many will love in the right system.

ORTOFON MC2000 £800
We came across this one in an SME IV on a Garrard 401; it duly gave one of the best results we've ever heard.

ORTOFON BOHMANN £1000
In a way it's MC2000 meets MC7500 with all the good, but less involving than the Naim Nait 3.

LYRA LYDIAN £649
A truly musical, sophisticated device that makes most other MCs sound frigid.

VAN DEN HUL MC-10 £840
Fluid bass, finely etched treble and highly tuneful in between. The MC10 is honey, pure and simple.

ORTOFON MC7500 £2000
Conclusive proof that there's hope for humankind. Makes music of enormous scale and vibrancy. CD lovers would die if they heard it.

INTEGRATED AMPLIFIERS

NAD 3020 second-hand
Classic sweet sounding, punchy budget super-amp with strong phono stage. Able to embarrass many modern budget amps.

NAD 310 £130
A real hi-fi amplifier at a bargain price. Forms the heart of a separates system that will murder any mid-range system at twenty paces. No phono stage, but you can't have everything at this price.

NAD 312 £200
Smooth, clear and dry. Fine detailing with little to complain about at the price. Good facilities.

ARCAM ALPHA 5 £330
A well-engineered budget amplifier with a bold, exciting presentation. Plenty of power and facilities, but lacks subtlety.

ROTEL RA-970BX £250
With its smooth and powerful sound, the Rotel is a seductive song with all types of music. Powerful enough for most speakers too.

AURA VA-80 £280
The VA-80 is superb for the price with a confident, powerful sound. One of the smoothest around, it is capable of embarassing more upmarket competition.

ORELLE SA-100 £449
Clean, open, active sound. Smooth and detailed with good punch too. One of the best at the price.

AUDIOLAB 8000A £500
A jack-of-all-trades whose facilities, build, power and top-rate phonograph input make it a steal. Sound is good, but less involving than the Naim Nait 3.

MISSION CYRUS 3 £500
Superb engineering, a solid cast chassis and a clear, spacious sound. Phono stage could be better.

SUNNEETEER CAMPION £640
An amplifier that delivers near studio definition along with exemplary timing. Utterly gripping.

AUDION STERLING ETE £600
Economically well built single-ended valve amplifier. Wonderful clarity with vocals. £600 with 1 line input, £800 with 5.

SUGDEN A21a £640
Class A transistor amp. Rich, crisp, deep, tight sound and it images well too. Wonderful.

AUDIOLAB 8000S £650
Fast, clear, crisp sound with a wide-open sound stage. One of the best at the price.

MERIDIAN 551 £795
Beautifully-built integrated with a sweeter, clearer sound than mid-price alternatives. Plenty of facilities and remote controllable.

UNISON SIMPLY 2 £995
This single-ended valve amplifier is smooth, sweet and open. An extremely musical amplifier.

UNISON SIMPLY 4 £1495
Sonically similar to the Simply 2, but with more power and control.

AUDIONOTE OTO SE £1500
Ten watts of the sweetest sound around. Use sensitive speakers though, because it's unlikely to crack windows or trigger earthquakes.

McINTOSH MA6800 £3735
The MA6800 not so much plays music as takes control of it, with effortless bass drive and a three-dimensional sound stage.

PRE-AMPLIFIERS

NAIM NAC32.5 second-hand
Naim's one-time top preamp is still a force to be reckoned with thanks to its precise, fast sound and excellent phono stage.

ROTEL RQ-970BX £130
Superb value entry-level phono stage with audiophile quality components and clear sound.

DPA DSP2005 £495
Not quite the £85, but there's little to match it at this price if outright sound quality is your priority.

ROSE RV23-S £495
This interesting valve/transformer hybrid has a smooth, rich, spacious sound.

AUDIOLAB 8000C £520
Versatile with superb phono input. Can sound sterile, but latest version is much improved.

MICHHELL ISO/HERA £530
This phono stage has fine midband and treble detail, with taut bass. The £850 ISO/HR brings more of everything, and for many people is the last word on the subject.

AUDIO INNOVATIONS P2 £749
Fantastic bass and super insight make this one of the best phono stages around. One for vinyl lovers.

AUDIOLAB 8000Q £995
Excellent line-level only preamp, greatly improves on 8000C with a more fluid, musical sound and greater grip. Remote control.

NAIM NAC82 £1945
This remote control preamp thrusts detail forth in true Naim fashion.

POWER AMPLIFIERS

QUAD II second-hand
Classic valve monoblock with many thousands still in use around the world. Archetypal warm, smooth valve sound, although not the last word in detail or dynamics.

LEAK STEREO 20 second-hand
The Stereo 20 can sound impressively up-to-date, although power and detail are ultimately limited.

QUAD 405II second-hand
Solidly built, but lifeless sounding, power amp which can be substantially improved by a Quad factory service.

MISSION CYRUS POWER £450
This power amplifier is a honey. Rich and smooth, but with a firm grip; a fine blend of properties.

ROSE RP190 £495
Used with the partnering preamp it gives 70 watts of smooth, relaxing sound.

SUGDEN AU41P £530
Extremely competitive at the price with 100W of unusually smooth, full-bodied sound.

SHEARNE PHASE 3 £619
A neutral, highly dynamic and thoroughly exciting amplifier. A sonic bargain.
### World Favourites Guide

**Quads**

**Quad 606II** £675
Quad's latest 140W powerhouse is smooth and civilised, but engagingly musical. Legendary back-up service.

**DPA DPA200S** £750
Better than anything else at the price. Not as dry as the 505.

**Naim NAP180** £900
Partnered with a NAC82, this has classic Naim control, making for a superbly rhythmic presentation. A touch lean for some tastes.

**Michell Alecto Stereo** £1300
A refined transistor amplifier with valve-like transparency and a full, warm, easy-going sound. The £1800 Alecto monoblocks have rare lucidity and three dimensional realism.

**Audiolab 8000M** £1500
Beautifully built, powerful amps that will drive anything you care to throw at them. Detailed, analytical sound, but a touch grey compared to valve rivals.

**Chord SPM 1200** £2995
This is one of the best solid-state power amps around, with a massively powerful, dynamic and detailed sound.

### Tuners

**Leak Troubleshoot** second-hand
Our favourite way of listening to the wireless. A deliciously smooth, mellifluous sound that will have you jangling your transistor radio in seconds. Ergonomics are crude, and you'll need a decent aerial and stereo decoder.

**NAD 412** £190
The 412 is remarkably musical and natural sounding. Rich sound and full bass are a rarity. Unbeatable at the price.

**Kenwood KT-4050L** £300
Very, very tuneful and as clear and detailed as CD. Tuners like this have you sitting in your seat wondering at the sheer wealth of music out there.

**Mission Cyrus FM7** £300
Clear and lucid sound that puts it up with the best regardless of price. Superb build and superior ergonomics to the NAD.

**Rotel RT990Bx** £500
High quality Michi-based tuner; with a sophisticated, forward sound with great imaging and soundstage. Sensible facilities and remote control.

**Naim Nat03** £500
The Nat03 is further proof of Naim's proficiency with tuners, with a warm, easy sound and a good sense of atmosphere.

**Fanfare FT-1** £1350
In its native US the FT1 is no mere tuner but a 'broadcast monitor' no less, a task at which it acquits itself well, with a clear and powerful sound.

**Naim Nat01** £1380
The best solid-state tuner available. For better radio, live in the studio.

### Cassette Decks

**AIWA AD-S750** £150
Sonically a very decent machine. For the price there's nothing better. With Dolby B, C and S.

**Denon DRM-650S** £230
Forget metal tapes, but sound quality with ferrics and chromes makes it a bargain.

**Philips DCC 730** £250
Digital playback gives a good 'analogue' presentation and analogue playback is reasonable too. A DCC bargain.

**AIWA AD-S950** £300
A stable transport, superb head and Dolby S make this an excellent recorder.

**Pioneer CT-S740S** £430
A great piece of engineering from Pioneer, a bit complex, but a first rate sound on playback and recording. Dolby S included.

**Nakamichi OR2** £600
Where serious cassette decks start. The DR2 pushes recordings to the limit, remaining unflustered at all times.

**Nakamichi DR1** £850
Better still than the DR2, with manual head azimuth adjustment to boot.

**Nakamichi CR7** £1500
Kills every other cassette deck and stamps on their graves.

### Loudspeakers

**Mission 730iSE** second-hand
Big clear sound and tuneful bass with plenty of punch. An audiophile bargain at a budget price.

**KEF CODA 7** £129
Arguably the new king of budget standmounters, the 7 has a highly musical presentation.

**Mission 731 LE** £149
An extensive reworking of Mission's entry level 'speakers is much tighter on transients and more refined treble. Neutral and revealing.

**Tannoy 631 SE** £170
Big clear sound and tuneful bass with plenty of midrange and fine detail up-top. Work best on filled dedicated stands; unmatched at the price.

**B&W DM601** £200
Tight, solid and tuneful bass with a clean and pure tonal quality. Midrange is a little laid back, but sound stage is wide and open.

**ELTAX SYMPHONY 6** £240
A touch bright, but clean, open and lively sounding with it. They're well built and use high quality drive units. Top value.

**ROGERS LS533** £249
Big sound and a wonderful impressionist. Combine with matching AB33 subwoofers for extra bass depth.

**TDL RTL 2** £300
Bass on a budget from one of TDL's best floorstanders. Solid, vibrant and spacious sound.

**REL Q-Bass** £350
Few subwoofers match the Q-Bass at the price. The tuning controls can be a bit of a fiddle, but once set up the rest is pleasure.

**Epos ES12** £495
Strong, punchy bass is allied to detailed and articulate midrange and treble. Above all, these 'speakers are thoroughly musical.

**REL Strata** £500
The Strata is not a toy. Offers superb, true hi-fi bass depth and power.

**Mission 752** £500
More capable than many twice the price. Using advanced High Definition Aerogel drivers, the 752's are crisp, clear and focussed. Good sensitivity makes them easy to drive.

**Tannoy D100** £650
This small dual-concentric loudspeaker produces believable three dimensional imaging.

**Proac Studio 100** £700
Excellent monitors with detailed, natural sound and plenty of atmosphere.

**Harbeth HL-P3ES** £799
A fine example of good loudspeaker engineering. The top of the mini-monitor league.

**KEF Reference Series One** £995
The KEF's combine pin-point imagery and detail with a smooth and polite balance. Good, agile bass too.

**Heybrook Sextet II** £1129
Heybrook have retained the strengths of the original Sextet, whilst improving on bass extension and smoothness. Treble and imaging still up with the very best.

**Mission 754 Freedom 5** £1299
Highly articulate and informative sound with fine imaging and tight, deep bass extension. Uses silk dome tweeter, High Definition Aerogel midrange and bandpass loaded 8" driver for bass.

**Harbeth HL Compact 7** £1329
Dry and analytical, but truthful and uncoloured with it. A cohesive sounding top class monitor.

**Epos ES25** £1505
Epos' best. Combines near-uncoloured tonality with characteristic firework in the rhythm department. Superb by any other name.

**Spendor SP7/1I** £1970
This big Spendor is very appealing thanks to its lucid sound and valve-friendly load.

**Tannoy AMS8** £2700
Bold sounding professional active monitor with solid bass, clearly focused midrange and delicious treble. Built-in amplification.

**Quad ESL-43** £2860
A reference against all other loudspeakers, with superb imaging qualities and genuine transparency. Earlier ESL model is an excellent second-hand buy; both enjoy legendary Quad service back-up.

**KEF Reference Series Four** £3099
Superb bass and near-electrostatic soundstaging make these involving loudspeakers a reference to others. Need a strong amplifier though.

**JBL ST400** £3500
Smooth, detailed and spacious with great dynamics and fine imaging. Capable of producing a superb performance when used in a big room.

**Tannoy Westminster Royal** £18,000
An incredibly dynamic, detailed full-range horn design with a rich sound. Its high sensitivity predisposes it to valve amplification.

---

SEPTEMBER 1996 HI-FI WORLD
With their cheap publicity stunts and even cheaper old-hat sloganeering, I have to confess I was not too impressed by the earlier Manics - they were at best bad Clash, which was weedy David Peel and The Lower East Side. But as the crooning swooner Max Bygraves used to love to say, "That's another story".

Somehow, since Richie did his Lord Lucan-type disappearing act, the Manics seem to have both grown and matured. This is a strong, sprightly disc, brimming with neat tunes, arrangements, production... You name it, these boys have done themselves, not to mention their double-edge sword reputation, more than proud.

The ironically titled (actually, I happen to think it's one of the year's best yet) Everything Must Go is the lads' finest work to date, overspilling with hot choons, strong vox and a welcome sense of subtlety and restraint. I mean, there's only one memorable quote in the packaging and that's a splash of verbal diarrhoea from the late Jackson Pollock. But then the man was a genius, and so are we all, except in most cases it's more a fifteenth of a second than Warhol's fabulous fifteen minutes.

All of these aside aside, one is obliged to presume that what you really want to know is, what is the new MSP album like? Well cut off my legs and call me shorty, put an egg in my shoe and tell me to beat it, but this is one neat, spunky, not to say rather desirable use of natural resources. Australia' is so good it almost makes 2000 years of really bad Aussie soaps - not to mention Jason and Kyie - worth the pain. Yes, pop kids, this is one purchase-worthy bit of round shiny stuff; the MSPs have finally come of age. And by the way, if no other ghoul's suggested it yet, can I have Richie's motor if he doesn't turn up for the next recording session?
power of a line as wisely wry as "Feeling far more faded than my jeans". Anyway, after a lengthy hiatus, Kris is back on form and turning out classically American celebrations as powerful as anything by, say, Ry Cooder or even the Boss, a man who owes Kristofferson more than a small debt as I've only just realised.

Kristofferson’s a stylist par excellence, and uses country riffs and formulae but with massive style and panache. This disc’s ‘Slouching Toward The Millenium’ is an apt rewrite, tune and all, of a song called ‘Welcome To The Year 2000’ that he recorded over two decades ago. But so what? The only real, not to say sad, aspect of Kristofferson’s return to the limelight is that it should be on a relatively small label.

Lord knows it’s a welcome return, with songs as strong and poignant as ‘Casey’s Last Ride’ or ‘Johnny Lobo’ and the impeccable performance of the long-toothed, but massively capable combo of Jim Keltner (drums), Waddy Wachtel (ace guitar) and Tom Petty’s Benmont Tench on keyboards to name but a few.

Don Was’ superb production helps to make this a disc no one who loves great and highly spirited country music should miss.

Sometime in the late Seventies I was in a London rock’n’roll club and was amused to see two black dudes dressed identically in cheap green ex-German army coats with biker studs on the shoulders. The interesting part was they looked like twins - except one was around six feet tall while his clone must’ve been about the size of a garden gnome.

A day or so later a mate asked me if I wanted a couple of free tickets to see a new American act at the Lyceum, name of Prince. Well, blow me down if it wasn’t the gnome with his mate on bass. More surprisingly still, the wee one was an amazing performer. By the time he’d gotten stripped down to slim pants and suspenders, he’d managed to put on a show that melded the best of Little Richard, Jimi Hendrix and James Brown - strong songs, great theatrics and some truly breathtaking guitar. I’ve bought every record he’s made since, and although it’s arguable that Sign ‘o The Times is his recording apex, he’s never made a totally naff disc.

This new one’s mainly stripped-down rock’n’roll patently aimed at live performance. The lyrics are, of course, filthy, the sleeve notes’ spelling leaves a lot to be desired, but Prince (forget that stupid symbol) is on fine form. Catch the axe-stranglings of ‘Zannelee’ and the righteous pump-action power of ‘I Rock. Therefore I Am’. Hot stuff, sho ‘nuff, with far more bullseyes than not.

Mr Perrett was, as you might perhaps know, the face, voice and main writer of the Only Ones. They were, to paraphrase one of Pete’s own lines “Always in the right place at the wrong time”. The band made their entrance at the peak of punk and were too old/different/special - any or all - to cut the mustard of prevailing fashion. But they were triff, both live and in the studio, as songs like the masterly ‘Another Girl, Another Planet’ or the LP Only Serpents Shine or even the relatively recent Radio One live sessions LP continue to illustrate.

PP started out imitating Lou Reed (who didn’t?) but once he formed his band and found his own Sarf London vocal style, he was as good as it gets. To put it briefly, he wrote some of the best mad-love-meets-bad-drugs songs ever. For whatever reason, largely indifferent to his major talent, he became a slave to his own dark mythologies, so he and his lovely band dropped out of time and sight.

Well, in true Lou, Clapton, Keef R fashion, Perrett was down but far from out. I saw his new combo (The One, what else?) a few months back, and the band were young and hot as the proverbial, while Pete was in vibrantly fine form as ever.

Now the new and long overdue return to the studio emphasises this again and again and... Well, how many ‘again’ do you need? I mean, who else could come up with a title like the, urn, title track or lines such as “It’s a cryogenic shame”? No, don’t mock the afflicted as the great Frankie Howerd used to say. And howzabout “Strange hands carry me away/ I fall asleep in a catatonic way”? A gem, and welcome as hell.
As album titles go, this is an appropriate one. And nowhere is the classic battle between peace and passion more eminent. Having hibernated for two years, the controversial black singer - with the trademark military issue skinhead haircut - is back. Blacker, harder and in every way as attention-grabbing.

Problem is, while she looks every bit as cutting edge as before, her music has somehow lost its way.

In 1994 Me'Shell was acclaimed music’s “brightest hope” by highly-respected US magazine Rolling Stone. She had been nominated for four grammys with her debut album Plantation Lullabies that year, and with the support of Madonna she was riding the crest of a wave.

The style and clarity of Plantation Lullabies are, alas, a background affair on Peace Beyond Passion, her new release on Madonna’s Maverick label. Deliciously produced, with some real high points, it finds a much mellower Me'Shell, more soulful, less angry. While lyrically adventurous - and always questioning - much of the album plods along with a Luther Vandross/Bedroom soul feel. ‘Mary Magdelene’ is the most obvious example. Catchy in a charily, poppy way, it falls short of expectations from this obviously very talented musician.

Stronger tracks like ‘Deuteronomy: Niggerman’ and ‘Leviticus: Faggot’, in many ways make up for the quieter shortfalls, but still fail to notch up full marks. With its sharp and groovy bassline, though, the former comes mighty close. A critical look at the sexual mores of the black man, it rolls along with an accomplished swagger.

The album kicks off nicely enough with ‘The Womb’, a free-flowing instrumental, which moves straight into ‘The Way’, a funky rhyme with catchy chorus. It also ends on a high note with a completely different and original version of Marvin Gaye’s ‘Make Me Want To Holler’.

It’s the flowery stuff in between, though, which lets Me'Shell down. Happy, more at peace with herself, probably in love, she has lost the aggression which ultimately fired up the brilliant tracks on Plantation Lullabies. And there we have it, troubled pop stars make better music. Marvin, Jimi, Elvis. Need I go on?

Peace Beyond Passion - more like Peace at the expense of Passion.

On this interesting little dance compilation one of Britain’s numero uno record spinners has let us into a couple of secrets.

Dr Bob Jones, the Keeper of the Groove, has for the first time given us a peek at the sleeve notes of his favourite ‘no name’ floor fillers. How nice that a DJ would reveal the very thing that sets him apart from the crowd. Like a Swiss bank account or the ingredients in a can of Coca Cola, a disc jockey’s record box is a closely guarded secret. Its hidden tunes - or missed beats - are his bread and butter, guaranteeing his originality.

But Bob has decided to spill the beans, and into Missed Beats he has slung 10 high quality grooves that, often inexplicably, never quite made it big. They are without exception rarities from around the world that you probably won’t be able to find - even knowing the name. And they are ten mighty fine slices of music.

Mostly a combination of rare grooves, fused with jazz and a touch of house, the elusive tracks kick off with Aquatreq’s ‘Save All Your Smiles’, with a Dr Jones remix. Strangely, this is the album’s weakest track and things just get better and better from here on in.

The next few cuts are drawn from Italy and the US, with Don Carlos’s 1994 ‘Aqua Pt 2’ probably the best of them. A spacey, flowing track full of jazzy rhythms, it truly raises the tempo. National Rare Groove continue the party, handing over to the worthies of side B where you can find The Interns’ dangerously funky ‘General Anaesthetic’ and the Reality Brothers’ ‘Trouble Mind’, which is a kind of Reggae Dub meets disco. Definitely a groovy selection to be cherished.
Leading specialists in valve and vinyl replay systems for those who appreciate music rather than hi-fi, we carry one of the largest selections of valve amplification on permanent demonstration.

The demonstration equipment has been carefully selected on the basis of sound quality but also offers something special at their respective price levels.

Auditions are carried out by appointment during which we help you to select the best sound within your budget.

All our systems provide a natural, open sound with a realistic musical presentation.

Analogue Replay  Nottingham Analogue Turntables • Paragon Linear Tracking Arms • Analogue Tracer Cartridges • Blue Oasis Cartridge • Benz Micro Cartridge • Cartridge Man's Grado

Digital Replay  DPA • Holfi • Parasound • Trichord

Amplification  Arion • Art Audio • Audio Note • Cary Audio Design • Gamma Acoustics • Graaf • Parasound • The Vamp • Trilogy • Unison Research

Speakers  Aeon Acoustics • Analysis Ribbons • Cary Audio Design • Gamma Acoustics • Impulse • Opera • Resolution

Accessories  Argenta custom silver cables • Petros granite isolating platforms • Silver Sounds cables • V-Damp Isolating System

0171 380 0866  Demonstrations by appointment only
fax: 0171 383 5028  e.mail: 101650,242@compuserve.com
Enter a European Union that reflects the rich diversity of the continent's music, from the English Reformation to the dawn of German Romanticism, calling in at the court of the Sun King en route.

**Peter Herring**

Beethoven's monumental choral work has been described as "one of the transcendent masterpieces of music, an affirmation of justification of the human mind and spirit of the most comprehensive kind", and that assessment is borne out from first bar to last. But if the stature of the work has remained unchallenged, the performing tradition has undergone something of a revolution of late. The Missa Solemnis has attracted virtually all the giants in the conducting pantheon, with Toscanini's arguably the finest recording of the mono era. Then, for many years, Klemperer's 1966 EMI set became the benchmark by which all other interpretations were judged and, despite its flaws (an uneven solo quartet, a somewhat plodding approach to the mighty fugues of the Gloria and Credo), it remains a performance of unerring conviction and authority.

The first attempt at a 'period' performance of the Mass in D came from Nimbus, under the baton of the Norwegian conductor, Terje Kvam. At the time of its release, some critics - unfairly in my view - suggested that the brisk tempos were influenced more by the commercial consideration of containing the work on one CD than by musical judgement. However, time has shown that Kvam's interpretation had a durable integrity, and even if the playing and singing are not of the highest order, it is well worth hearing.

John Eliot Gardiner's 1991 recording for Archiv, also on period instruments and with period-size forces, was a towering achievement, and a deserving winner of Gramophone magazine's Record of the Year award that year. Now, though, after five years at the top of a very long list, Gardiner's version faces a formidable challenge, and from a somewhat unexpected quarter.

Philippe Herreweghe's recording for the French label, Harmonia Mundi, has been drawn from two public performances given in Montreux in February 1995 and has all the electricity you would expect from such an occasion, yet it is musically as polished as any studio production. Herreweghe employs French choral and orchestral forces, but opts for an international quartet of soloists: the American tenor, James Taylor; alto, Birgit Remmert, and bass, Cornelius Hauptmann, from Germany; and the Liverpool-born soprano, Rosa Mannion - and a uniformly excellent team they make. Moreover, the orchestral playing and choral singing bear comparison with any of the more famous ensembles. Most importantly, though, Herreweghe captures the spirit of this mighty work, its intense devotion and - something which eluded many earlier recordings - its joyful exultation and vigour. Seldom can the fugues have carried such a spring in their step and, while Herreweghe's brisk tempo for the Credo may initially startle, it quickly becomes wholly convincing. He handles the key moments of the Mass with both skill and sensitivity, not least the apex of the work, the sublimely spiritual passage leading from the Et incarnatus est to the explosive joy of the Et resurrexit.

Altogether, this is a consummate musical experience, and a recording that will surely enjoy the kind of enduring greatness already bestowed on such as Klemperer, Jochum, Bernstein and Gardiner. It is technically impressive too, finely balanced and combining a detailed presentation with the kind of weight and fullness of sound that this music demands. And I'm pleased that the applause hasn't been edited out, as on many live recordings; it was, after all, richly deserved.
Now you can buy your CDs at dealer's cost price

As a member of the WSL Records at Cost Service you can buy any brand CD (subject to availability) at cost price plus a small handling charge of only 50p.

Now you have no need to shop around for the best discounts. Here at last clearly stated are CDs at the ultimate saving - The Dealer's cost price.

Only WSL - offering a mail order service for more than 30 years - can offer you such low cost listening.

So why not see what savings you really can make by checking our prices?

Return the coupon or write to us now and we'll send you full details of the Records at Cost Service, together with a special promotional membership offer.

Please send me full details of the new Records at Cost Service. Without obligation (I enclose two first class stamps for speedy reply).

Name: 
Adress: 
Postcode: 

To: Bill Wilson Stereo Library
PO Box 32 St. Leonards-on-Sea East Sussex TN38 0UZ
Telephone: (01424) 718254  Fax: (01424) 718262

High End
Export discount
50% or more

Sale
Only few units left!
Some prices negotiable

Audio Research
DAC1 D/A converter - LS1, SP15
preamplifiers - D250 MkIIS, M300
MkI, Classic150 power amplifiers

Well Tempered
Record Player, Classic, Signature
export price from

£590

Goldmund
Studietto turntable - T5
tonearm - Mimesis 8 power
amplifier - Apologue speakers

Also: Berning TF-10 preamplifier, Breuer tonearm, Cotter ultra-/subsonic filter, Eureka 1 and 2 step-up devices, MarkLevinson MLC-1 cartridge, Moerch tonearms

Call for catalogue!
Glotta AB, phone +46 8345251, fax +46 8346533

Loricraft Audio
Specialists in Garrard, Thorens and SME.

PSU II Power Supply
Now in its second year of production PSU II mkII is a power supply that mimics a perfect mains supply, allowing Garrard 301/401
TD124 to be used anywhere in the world, and was developed as a
result of our more technically minded customers requiring a more
advanced PSU over our successful active PSU I. Whilst PSU I
cleans and reshapes the incoming wave from PSU II generates a low
distortion wave from which is both voltage and frequency stable.
PSU II can also be used with CD players preamps and tuners.
PSU I £149.00  PSU II £400.00

Supply and service of Garrard, Thorens, and other high quality
turntables using genuine and newly manufactured part to original
specifications.

Loricraft PRC I Record Cleaning machine as used by the
professionals. Please send for details.

Loricraft Garrard 401s with SME arms and record cleaning
machines are in use with recording studios and record dealers.

Glotta AB. phone +46 8345251. fax +46 8346533

Suppliers of Art Audio Amplifiers, Goldring, Ortofon, & SME
With dance music arguably ten years old, for some of us, nostalgia is starting to set in. For evidence, just check out the wealth of classic re-releases this summer. Set against this background, an album celebration of the roots of house seems well placed.

The Balearic Isles, and notably the sun-kissed party resort of Ibiza, were transformed in the 80s from a stop-off for wandering hippies to a veritable wonderland of happy vibes and musical freedom on long, golden shores - the place to get off your trolley and chill out. So it was inevitable that DJs Paul Oakenfold, Danny Rampling, Andy Weatherall and Alfredo would take their hols there and bring the Ibiza vibe back to seminal UK clubs Shoom and Spectrum in '86/'87. And the rest, as tired hacks say, is history...

Don't be phased by Classic Balearic's opening with a Chris Rea track - 'Josephine' is as sexy sweet as any hands-in-the-air house production of the 90s. And, of course, who can deny the influence of 'Sueno Latino', originally a 30-minute epic made 15 years ago, that rapidly became the ultimate spiritual feeling of 1989.

The album continues in this vein beautifully, weaving through classic euphoria and dreamy anthems, sensual delights every one. Electribe 101's 'Talking With Myself' was the track that brought Billy Ray Martin's eerie vocals to clubland, while Moodswings' 'Spiritual High (State Of Independence)' sums up the mood that could never be expressed in so few words.

“Close your eyes, relax your mind, feel the music in your soul”, runs the intro to Moraes' 'Welcome To The Factory', which, when it pushed forward the somewhat stagnant garage scene at the start of '95, propelled the musical arena from posey, dressy clubland to the big-style tune box of DJs around the world. So, if you like labels on your dance music, this is one album that epitomises the garage sound, the nine tracks depicting one very misunderstood and sometimes undervalued contribution to the sweaty summer dancefloors.

You see, 'Welcome... ' was just a tad different from what had been put out before. There are the vocals, sure, and those bouncy undercurrents of bass, but what sets it apart is Moraes' addition of just the right tunes - simple and sexy, pushing the music and giving it that essential late night disco edge.

And there was more where this came from. 'I Like It' brought us snatches of percussive brilliance, those simple, floating lyrics and layers of soul. Next up was 'Heaven Knows' with its funky-arsed swank, and a fragility and subtlety all of its own.

Then Angel Moraes goes and collects these cuts on one album, an offering sure to go down a storm with those searching for that elusive 3am-lost-on-the-floor moment. He's even mixed the tracks together, bless 'im, so you don't lose that flow he's lovingly produced.

Yes it's groovy, yes it's sweaty, sexy dance-tastic. Yes, it does the business.

Welcome to the clash of the titans. On the one hand there's Liverpool's Cream who, with that logo, are virtually a household name. Then, on the other hand, you've got Renaissance, whose
As British as...

Big Ben

Rogers Project ‘D’ - launching at The Hi-Fi Show, Ramada Heathrow, 12-15 September '96. Call Rogers on 0181 683 2101 for your free tickets.

Trichord Genesis

'Your first taste of the High End at only £549.00'

Trichord Research Ltd - Creating Products of Innovative Excellence

73 Church St. Malvern, Worcs, WR14 2AE  Tel: 01684 573524  Fax: 01684 577380
first two mix CDs went through the roof and set the standard for others to follow, their club nights complete with mental dancers and flying cherubs pressed onto plastic.

Whose triple CD will reign supreme, then? It's like Coke v Pepsi, Oasis v Blur. Well, Cream are on catch-up from their last mix CD, which wasn't exactly pushing new genres if you know what I mean. This time around though, there's Nick Warren's floor-filling mix of his own Way Out West's 'The Gift' and Castle Trancelot to hot things up. Paul Oakenfold provides light relief along with Salt Tank, Robert Miles and Grace, but the shining star is James Lavelle with his blissed-out dubs and cuts from The Scientist's classic 'The Bee' to Dr Octagon and Josh Wink.

Renaissance is a different affair altogether. It's a bit of a departure from the last two mix CDs from Sasha and John Digweed that took us through the realms of sexy, epic house. This one comes courtesy of Italian duo Fathers Of Sound and provides all things vocal from Inner City's 'Your Love' to Sarah Washington's 'Heaven' and Black Magic's 'Freedom'. A sort of return to the old school kinda feel, fun and frivolity reign here.

If you can afford both, go for it. With 84 tracks between them, it ain't a bad deal, but for pure variety, Cream's the winner. Maybe it's that logo?

dance & ambient record of the month

VARIOUS

EYE Q CLASSICS

EYE UK CD011

Subtitled "The very best from behind the eye", and that's exactly what this 'ere is. Classics is a fine selection celebrating one of the most tip-top on-the-ball hard house/techno labels around. After six classic re-releases in as many months, this is the culmination. Obviously, the highlight has to be 'Vernon's Wonderland' with its orchestral climaxes sweeping throughout the track. But every song's a corker, nay, a classic in its own right. And top marks for a double CD. No fillers here, just 20 slices of nostalgic spacecake, of losing it to a gargantuan tune around 5 in the morning.

And this isn't one of those albums that is only effective in the club context. Try it out in the car, the office or doing the ironing and you'll be there hopping around the room, burning holes in the ceiling on those hands-in-the-air bits. Well, probably. There are the hard tunes as well (Summer Breeze and Earth Nation's 'Alienated'), but this is the true dream music. Tracks like Java's 'Cosmos' or Cygnus X's 'The Orange Theme' or 'Superstring' are in places too endearingly tuneful for words, vibrant headrushes of sonic engineering akin to sticking your head in ice-cold water on a scorching summer's day. I wish I had the space here to describe every track, but, alas, such are the constraints of trying to explain in words the truly ethereal vibe of a techno compo like this. A better cure-all than penicillin or aspirin. Just pop one and see!
One thing the Lalises did that few other speakers do was make listening to music fun.
Chris Beeching, Hi-Fi News '95
This CD contains twelve tracks sung by Brown, backed by the team of Cyrus Chestnut on piano, Avery Sharpe on bass, Wali Muhammad on drums, with Greg Carter guesting on sax for one track. Half of the numbers here are written by Brown herself in collaboration with either Sharpe, Carter or Chestnut, the sleeve notes (and the title) confirming this outing as a new direction for Brown's work.

It’s difficult to say whether Brown’s voice really can make a fresh start, as each syllable she sings seems to be touched by every great female vocalist of the last forty years or so. This makes it virtually impossible to pigeonhole her vocal style, or even end the list of legends with whom Brown’s voice could be compared. There is certainly great emotional depth in her singing, by turns plaintive, husky, seductive, commanding, joyful and all points between.

It’s a pity the sound quality occasionally falls short of resolving Brown’s voice fully. Her vocal power should leap from the speakers but often failed, giving the recording a boxy and stilted air at odds with the material.

The instruments fare rather better at the hands of the recording’s shortcomings, although Sharpe’s basses do have a tendency to bottom out and billow a little too high up the musical scale, I feel.

All in all, the musicians and vocalist perform substantially beyond the limits of the recording.

South African music definitely seems to be the flavour of the decade in jazz, and now it’s gone all respectable in the form of a string quartet. But South Africa, especially in the group’s home township of Soweto, is not known for po-faced musicians in full bib and tucker solemnly sawing away with their bows. The Soweto String Quartet brings the hot-blooded rhythms of African traditional music to the cool sophistication of their classical instruments. The result is delicate and demanding rhythm and sound, something entirely new.

Not all the tracks are South African, however. Dave Grusin’s ‘Bossa Baroque’, ‘St. Agnes and the Burning Train’ and a medley taken from Paul Simon’s seminal ‘Graceland’ album are tucked away carefully between ten original or traditional tracks. These ten in themselves encompass several discrete South African styles and include ‘Nkosi Sikelel’iAfrica (God Bless Africa)’, the South African National anthem.

SSQ are the three Khemese brothers, Sandle and Thami on violins and Reuben on cello, with Makhosini Mnguni on viola. They, along with a cast of excellent backing musicians, make Zebra Crossing a startling, original and stylish album. A must if you like South African music and a killer album for relaxing to.
To celebrate the acquisition of their new premises at:
50 Main Street,
Broughton Astley,
Leicester.
LE9 6RD
Wilmslow Audio are offering 10% off their complete catalogue range on orders placed and paid for before 30 September 1996. They also have on offer ex-demonstration units at incredibly low prices, to make way for new demonstration units in their new listening rooms.
Call today on 01455 286603 or fax on 01455 286605 and quote ref WA 960809 to ensure your discount.

DO YOU USE AN OUTBOARD DAC?
If so, this could be the most cost-effective upgrade you’ll ever make...

**D·A·R·T**
Digital Audio Real Time interconnect - £49.95 direct from SDAV.
(See review by Jimmy Hughes, Hi-Fi Choice, September ’95)
- Improved focus
- Improved inner detail
- Sweeter, more extended treble
- Cleaner midrange and bass
- Greater transparency
- Improved transient response
And that’s guaranteed! If you are not satisfied with the results after 14 days home trial, we’ll give you your money back - simple.

The Vintage Audio Co.
SEMINAR NOTICE
WE WILL BE HOLDING OUR FIRST AUDIO SEMINAR AT THE POST HOUSE HOTEL, READING ON THE 23rd & 24th NOVEMBER. THIS IS AN INTENSIVE 2 DAY COURSE AIMED AT THOSE OF YOU WHO WISH TO HAVE A BETTER UNDERSTANDING OF VALVES AND ALL ASPECT OF THERE OPERATION IN AUDIO AMPLIFIERS.
THE COURSE WILL BE PRESENTED BY Mr KEITH THROWER, AUTHOR OF HISTORY OF THE BRITISH RADIO VALVE.
2 DAY COURSE PRICE £149, WHICH INCLUDES OVERNIGHT STAY AT THE POST HOUSE HOTEL, BUFFET LUNCH. COURSE NOTES WILL BE PROVIDED.

(For more information and to book your place) Please call or fax us on (44) 0181-399 6308 to place your order.
They also continue to breathe life into material which is often no longer in the pristine condition it was when originally transcribed. In this case, they revive not only Basie's whole orchestra, but the musicians themselves. Names like Lester Young, Herschel Evans, Buck Clayton, Walter Page and Harry 'Sweets' Edison can all be heard so that new generation can gain the same enjoyment, experience and insight into their music that has inspired so many 'layers in the past. Again, GRP have come up with a worthwhile investment in past treasures which knocks spots off most re-issues.

**ARK STAR [THE MUSIC OF THE GRATEFUL DEAD]**

A TOR PLACE TCD4002

**Jazz**

jazz musicians’ appropriation of the raw building blocks of a pop song (the melody, the chord changes, and to some extent even its rhythms) or of an entire pop songwriter’s oeuvre, is as old as the music itself. Indeed, it is the music in its earliest incarnations. Despite the explosion of the genre in a thousand different directions, despite the rise of the jazz musician him/herself as a composer, this tradition continues. However, it somehow ignores a central fact of pop music’s development over the last thirty years. While the rock world is constantly hung up on the overriding importance of the song, pop’s trajectory since the very beginning of rock ‘n’ roll has been the development of sound itself. There’s nothing going on harmonically or melodically in any Western pop music that wasn’t pretty much dealt with in symphonic and chamber music by the end of the previous century.

But sound... Well, in spite of the great leaps forward by various art music mavericks and manifesto writers at the beginning of the century, a listening audience in 1945 would be unlikely to have heard many actual sounds that hadn’t been heard over the last 200 years. Pop music went and changed all that. Yet this fact, a fact we’re surrounded by day in day out, goes largely unremarked. A handful of pop music pioneers - Phil Spector, Les Paul, Joe Meek, Brian Wilson, Brian Eno - have been sufficiently well documented, but there’s generally something grudging about any admiration stated, as though to draw attention to the sound of music might detract from the role of the songwriter. The truth is pop music’s central concern is not the song, it’s the performance, and specifically, the record.

So when Miles Davis, for example, took it upon himself to cover songs by Michael Jackson and Cindy Lauper during his 80s ‘comeback’, we had the spectacle of one of music’s finest innovators taking perfect records and completely mangling them, reducing beautiful arrangements and production to half-baked chords played on crappy-sounding synthesizers and precise metres cursorily rushed through as though they got in the way of the music’s real substance, the improvising. (There’s a further irony here. Through the sixties and seventies Miles, and a handful of his alumni, embraced the actual sound of psychedelic rock music and fashioned something altogether starting out of it, a music which to this day stands as some of the finest - and most heinously ignored - of the last thirty years.)

Which is a long preamble to a short review, but it points up all the faults in this ambitious release by the massively prolific tenor saxophonist, David Murray. On Dark Star, Murray interprets the music of The Grateful Dead. It’s a great idea on paper - of all the psychedelic rock groups of the seventies, right up to Jerry Garcia’s untimely death last year, the Dead remained perhaps the most explorative. So, for searching jazz musicians of Murray’s calibre to pay tribute to them seems fair enough. And surely, there are some rip-roaring performances here. Murray, as ever, blows the house down; James Spaulding’s alto is searing; and Fred Hopkins is, I swear, the most propulsive double bassist working in jazz.

But, but, but... This album simply doesn’t get under the Dead’s skin. At best it takes their music and spins some fantastic improvising out of it, but never takes on board the band’s lazy energy, or their fantastic sound.
Listen to a cable made from Titanium and you will hear more natural presentation of music. Enhanced timing and rhythmic qualities become apparent with a new dimension in clarity of bass instruments. Then wonder where the high frequency harshness you previously heard has disappeared. Now you can really enjoy music.

SonicLink VERMILLION 1m pair £195.00 incl. VAT

Now in stock at:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Company</th>
<th>Location</th>
<th>Telephone Number</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Action Acoustics</td>
<td>Redcar</td>
<td>01642-480723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>English Audio</td>
<td>Hereford</td>
<td>01432-355081</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Cable</td>
<td>New Malden</td>
<td>0181-942 9124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kamla Electronics</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>0171-323 2747</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Brady</td>
<td>Warrington</td>
<td>01925-828009</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJ West One</td>
<td>London</td>
<td>0171-486 8262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Midland Audio Exchange</td>
<td>Kidderminster</td>
<td>01562-822236</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Music Matters</td>
<td>Solihull</td>
<td>0121-742 0254</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Note</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>01225-874728</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Connections</td>
<td>South wirral</td>
<td>0151-348 1988</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Soundcraft</td>
<td>Ashford</td>
<td>01233-624441</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V'Audio</td>
<td>Bristol</td>
<td>01179-686005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SonicLink RARE EARTH METAL Cable Specialists

Selected hi-fi dealers are being appointed by SonicLink as RARE EARTH METAL specialist dealers to carry in depth stocks of SonicLink VERMILLION and future products of SonicLink research into advanced metal technologies for audio and digital signal transmission.

RARE EARTH METAL Dealers appointed include:

- Multioon, Rotterdam +31-10-4137199
- Multioon, Delft +31-15-2123990

EXTRA DISTRIBUTION

Holland. American Audio Import, Dordrecht +31-78-6510567

SonicLink is seeking to appoint companies with a proven record of successful sales of quality products to high end retailers to distribute SonicLink cables in their home market. Applications are invited from all countries in which SonicLink is not represented.
In the twenties the wonder of the age was "wireless". Nowadays, called radio, it is a small part of general electronics; then, it was all that existed. The first radios were simple and listening required headphones. The arrival of the loudspeaker, invented by Rice and Kellog (circa 1925), brought about a need for power amplifiers; stand alone designs soon appeared, mainly for Public Address at fairs, theatres, circuses, public meetings, shows and cinemas. In the home, where wireless sets were run from accumulators, low power consumption headphones were the wisest choice. But as mains electricity distribution became widespread, the domestic power amplifier followed it.

Harold Leak, born 8th January 1907, was so fascinated by the new wonder of wireless and amplification that he formed a wireless society at his Middlesex school in 1922. Using a crystal detector and valve 'reflex' working (positive feedback to boost sensitivity) he picked up American stations as early as 1923. After a short and not very engaging period in the wine trade he joined Gaumont British to install cinema amplifiers, where he studied electronics and amplifier design.

Eager to run his own business in a field where there was a lot of leeway for entrepreneurs (and some shining examples of success, like Burndept) Harold struck out alone in 1926 with £22 and a hand cart. His scheme? It was simple, bold and doubtless shrewdly conducted. Using a proposition and slogan modern Americans would recognise - "no cure, no pay", Harold set up as a Wireless Doctor. During 1926 he built a portable wireless weighing

Harold Leak was encouraged to move by the Luftwaffe. No. 24 Dalieg Road remains a bomb site today, used as a playground. The house at right still bears the scars.
a moderate (for the time) 20lbs. By 1927 Harold had built a pickup for the 78rpm shellac records that were appearing, a two-stage amplifier and a moving coil loudspeaker.

The Wireless Doctor scheme was a success, allowing Harold to leave the wine trade. He took to designing and building commercial amplifiers, working from a small premises at 124a Dalling Road, Hammersmith, West London. Harold doubtless had his eye on good road links, a thriving market of millions of Londoners and low rent.

In spite of the recession of the thirties, the market for PA amplifiers was booming. Harold founded H. J. Leak on September 14th 1934. He built the business through the thirties, relying mainly on producing amplifiers as a sub-contractor for larger companies. The company produced its first commercial amplifier, for PA use, in 1936, exhibiting it at Olympia, a large West London exhibition venue just a few miles from his factory. At this time Harold’s advertisements identified him personally as “H. J. Leak, Sound Engineer-Technician”. His first amplifier used a pair of very early triodes (PX25s) to produce 13 watts for “speech output”. One was installed in the Palace Theatre, Shaftesbury Avenue, in the heart of London, where it “easily fills this 2,000-seater” Harold claimed. A wide frequency response of 40-14,000cps (cycles per second, nowadays Hz) was quoted, within tight 1dB limits. Harold noted that “it is of course equally suitable for radio and gramophone reproduction”. The price, ex-factory, was 13 guineas (£13 and 13 shillings). This amplifier remains virtually unknown today and it’s likely no examples exist, yet it is one of the world’s first hi-fi amplifiers.

The clouds of war were gathering in the late thirties. Leak thrived, building amplifiers for...
Immediately after the war, in 1945, Harold designed, developed and was able to announce the introduction of the world’s first amplifier to produce 0.1% distortion, at a time when 2% was a laboratory standard and 5% or so the common domestic standard. Known as the Point One Type 15, it was initially a four-stage design. Later models were made three-stage to improve the feedback stability margin. These amplifiers sold in small quantities to the public. It wasn’t a great time to be selling such expensive goods. Britain was in poor shape after the war, with food rationing remaining in place until 1948. Consequently, Leak continued to sub-contract during this period.

The company’s expansion during the war meant that bigger premises were needed. Production was transferred to a purpose built factory on The Westway Trading Estate at Brunel Road, Acton, in London. Here Leak remained until sold to Rank in 1969. Only today are the post war factories on this quiet, leafy and well maintained
The high-fidelity pleasures of Original Master Recordings, even conventional recordings cannot be completely realized if your phonographic pickup apparatus (stylus / cartridge) is not accurately aligned. The Geo-Disc is the answer. It features an easy to use, rapid, uncomplicated cartridge alignment. In just a few minutes you can achieve critical alignment to within .003 of an inch.

Precise alignment has never been easier using the Geo-Disc. It can literally result in sonic improvement as significant as the addition of a new hi-fi component at a fraction of the price.

MOBILE FIDELITY GEO-DISC

The Latest Mobile Fidelity

Mobile Fidelity first company to pioneer the use of 24kt Gold in its fine reissues launched their 200gm Audiophile Gold LP range of LPS 6 years ago. Now over 50 titles are available, here are a few available on both 24kt Gold CD and 200gm LP!

ALBERT COLLINS - Gold Snap
JOAN BAEZ - Diamonds & Rust
CAT STEVENS - Teaser & The Firecat
BOSTON - Boston
THE MOODY BLUES - To Our Children...
NIRVANA - Nevermind
SONIC YOUTH - Goo
BING CROSBY - Bing Sings Whilst Bergman ...

Lou Reed on 180gm Vinyl

LU REED: Set The Twilight Reeling.
In a career that has spanned three decades, Lou Reed has been many things. From raw beginnings this punk rock superstar socially aware narrative lyrics crawled out like something he was reluctant to part with. It is hard to find a logical conclusion for this latest incantation, but this is the best Lou Reed album for sometime. Lou has not lost his demons. There is still a certain raw power, but the overall mood is of someone who is more in control. His lyrics no longer toy with drug addiction or violent sex, but behold, in his heart that only Lou Reed can find. "GOLDEN NOTE NOMINATION"
HQ 24kt Gold CD £25
Aluminium CD £13

PM 2001 LORI LIEBERMAN: A 1000 DREAMS.
This new gold CD release heralds the triumphant return of an original singer/songwriter with a voice of gold.Having co-wrote the number 1 Grammy Award winning hit, "Killing Me Softly With His Song", Lori adds 13 more "Songs For The Asking", weaving a multitude of moods into an album you will fall in love with. A thousand dreams is an all acoustic recording engineered by audiophile legend Mark Levinson using only two microphones. In the words of Joseph Cali, executive producer, "Lie down, sit down or put your car in drive. She will take you to the places in your heart that only Lori music can find."

New Domestic Vinyl

A very small vinyl selection:
CROWDED HOUSE - The Very Best Of (2LP)
Includes such classics as 'Weather With You', 'Don't Dream It's Over', 'Instinct' and many others £13
CURE - Wild Mood Swings (2LP US Import) £15
EAGLES - Hell Freezes Over (2LP Import) £17.75
Most requested to-date record last year!
GEORGE MICHAEL - Older £10
JIMMY PAGE & ROBERT PLANT - No Quarter £17
NEIL YOUNG - Deadman (2LP US Import) £12
DAVE BRUBECK - Time Out £17

XLO REFERENCE RECORDINGS TEST & BURN-IN 24kt GOLD CD.
Just playing this CD will make your system sound better! It's true! The all new XLO/Reference Recording Test & Burn-In CD really will make the difference. XLO technical tracks will burn-in new stereo and home theater/AV components and demagnetize existing ones, to ensure peak performance and freedom from electronic glare. Detailed liner notes and the actual voices of XLO's Roger Scott and Reference Recordings guru Keith Johnson will guide you in quickly and easily getting the most from your system and your acoustical environment- including verifying that you have got it right! Once your system is dialed-in, six sensational Reference Recordings music tracks will put your system through its paces so you can experience the amazing realism of this system. This State-of-the-art audiophile 24kt gold pressing is also HDCD and surround-sound compatible, and is an essential tool for as long as you have your system.
Recommended Retail £29.95, Audiophile International Price £25

AUDIOPHILE RECORD & LASER DISC SLEEVES.
If you think you've done everything to protect your favourite recordings - think again. We are very proud to introduce Audiophile International Ltd's very own; anti-static and anti-abrasive 3-ply rice paper LP/Laser disc sleeves. Superior to all paper-only, plastic-lined paper and heavy plastic album sleeves Audiophile International Sleeves will offer the protection needed for your most prized recordings. Each pack contains 30 high quality sleeves, and is packaged in a deluxe box for protection. £14.95
Estate being demolished to make way for new units. Unfortunately, Leak's old factory was demolished at the start of 1996; when we arrived hoping to get a picture, only a building site remained.

In 1948 Leak decided to concentrate on the domestic market, confident that he could improve the level of quality attainable in the home. The famous TL/12 12watt power amplifier was born. Unlike Harold's earlier amplifiers, this sold in sufficient quantity for units to be available on the second hand market today, albeit at a price when in good condition. Accompanying the TL/12 was the RC/PA pre-amplifier, designed to work with records, radio and a microphone. It cost £6.15s, the TL12 £25.15s. The market for hi-fi in Britain was small, making export necessary for growth. As early as 1949 Harold Leak was demonstrating the TL/12 and its pre-amplifier at an Audio Fair held by the Audio Engineering Society in New York.

By this time the "wireless" industry had grown to the point where it was beginning to diversify into specialised sectors, high fidelity being one of them. Rich and relatively unscathed by the war in contrast to Europe, America could afford to embrace high fidelity. Interestingly, while H.J. Leak & Co. was identified in Britain as a "manufacturer of high quality radio equipment" (who hadn't produced one radio - tuners were to come later!), in America the company was known as a maker of "high-fidelity instruments, designed for the connoisseur who wants his radio and gramophone records reproduced with the highest attainable quality".

An imaginative and vigorous salesman, Harold built up an thriving export business. On his trip to the U.S. he met Leonard Carduner of the British Industries Corporation, importers into America of Ersin Multicore Solder and Garrard turntables. They agreed to take on Leak amplifiers and America soon became one of the company's largest markets. Others were Canada, South Africa, India, Australia, New Zealand, South America, Singapore and the Middle East.

The standard TL/12,
SLATE AUDIO
Linking The Past, Present & Future

THE SPEAKERSTAND®
The best speaker supports in the world.
State of the art in both performance and design. Custom made to suit any loudspeaker, solid slate, supremely rigid and totally stable.

"Immaculately finished, sublimely rigid, on a par with the best stands I’ve used.” Ken Kessler, Hi-Fi News R/R. “An astonishing degree of instrumental separation, stable and holographic, with great precision and remarkable poise. The ultimate in high fidelity supports.” David Prakel, Hi-Fi Answers.

"Superbly finished, the sound quality was considered to be first rate.” Martin Colloms, Hi-Fi News R/R. “The sound quality when using the Slate Audio stands proved to be a revelation, something special.” Paul Messenger, Hi-Fi Choice. “The finish is excellent, the sound quality magnificent and breathtaking.” Tom Bryant, The Telegraph. “The Slate stand is unusual and expensive, but if you are after an exceedingly neutral stand it’s the leading contender. This stand offers an exceptionally neutral platform for speakers; highly transparent sound leads to musical performances with real insight.”

SOUND QUALITY: ★★★★★ Malcolm Stewart, Hi-Fi Choice.

SLATE AUDIO GARRARD 301 and 401
The most musical record players in the world.
Our researched Solid Marble Plinth System® advances the state of the art and brings the Garrards into the 21st century. All wooden plinths produce unacceptable levels of coloration, microphony and feedback, with poor signal to noise ratios. When dealing with a thoroughbred you must respond with a firm hand, as anybody who has heard the transformation will testify. No other plinth system can claim to improve the performance of these superb players.

Dear Mr. Soper,
Thanks for sending me the plinth for my Garrard 401. I must confess, that I was a bit sceptical about it, when I ordered one – after all, I bought it, without the possibility of listening to it first. But the results I get are really unbelievable. There is no rumbling, instead deep, deep bass and an authority, I never heard before from my records. And believe me, I tried some of the best turntables around (Linn LP 12, Roohan Kernex). Now I’m waiting for the forthcoming power-supply. The day I place my order for it, I will do so without being a bit sceptical. Thanks again for a marvellous piece of art.

MR TEILINGER - AUSTRIA

THE GLASSMAT®
The finest platter mat in the world.
The Glassmat® was developed to improve the performance of the Garrard 301 and 401 record players. However it also gives astonishing results when used on other turntables. So effective is its performance, we have now made it available as a universal replacement mat. In all cases other mats introduce colorations of their own, robbing the music of large amounts of detail and ambience. In order to achieve maximum information retrieval with optimum damping, a hard and unyielding material is required. Glass is ideal in every respect, damping is complete, the playing surface being quite simply sublime. In terms of detail resolution and sheer three dimensional ability, no other mat comes close. But then you still have to consider the absolute clarity, precision and solidity of the presentation. This is the ultimate platter mat.

THE POWERHOUSE OUR GARRARD 301/401 TD124 AND UNIVERSAL POWER SUPPLY
PHONE NOW FOR A HOME TRIAL OF THE BEST TURNTABLE DRIVE SYSTEM EVER

THE GREEN MONSTER SOLID MARBLE PLINTH SYSTEM® FOR THE THORENS TD124.
SLATE AUDIO GARRARD 301 AND 401 AVAILABLE COMPLETE OR MARBLE PLINTH SYSTEM® ONLY.
SME/GARRARD 301 AND 401 CELEBRATION ARMS WITH SPECIAL GRAPHICS “GARRARD 301 OR 401 CELEBRATION” 309 • 312 • IV • V.
THE TONEARM OUR SPECIAL VERSION OF THE FAMOUS REGA RB300, FITTED WITH GOLD PHONOS.
THE SPIKEKIT SPECIALLY DEVELOPED TO FIT DIRECTLY TO FLOOR STANDING LOUDSPEAKERS OR ANY WOODEN SUPPORT ADJUSTABLE AND VERY SIMPLE TO FIT.
 ALWAYS WANTED, GARRARD 401, GARRARD 301 AND THORENS TD124 RECORD PLAYERS, PLEASE PHONE
GOLD PHONOS (PAIR) • GOLD BANANA PLUGS (FOUR) • SORBOTHANE BIG FEET (FOUR) • SORBOTHANE CD FEET (FOUR) • SORBOTHANE SHEET (6"x6")
SHURE STYLUS PRESSURE GAUGE • GARRARD 301 SWITCH SUPPRESSOR • TURNTABLE SERVICING • GARRARD 301 LEVER SET • GARRARD 301 FIXING BOLT SET
GARRARD 401 CONTROL PANEL SET • GARRARD 301 MOTOR PULLEY • SME GOLD PHONO TO PHONO CONVERSION KIT 3009 ETC
WE OFFER A FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT COMPLETELY DELIGHTED

FOR INFORMATION, SALES OR DEMONSTRATIONS, SPEAK TO PETER SOPER
47 GEMINI CLOSE, LEIGHTON BUZZARD, BEDS, LU7 8UD.
TEL: 01525 384174 or 0421 624429
modified with line input transformer and volume control, was sold to the BBC in 1951 for fitment into their monitor loudspeaker, where it found use in Britain and abroad.

Harold toured Britain during the fifties demonstrating the wonders of high fidelity to an audience of Britons new to this technology. The product range had by now been expanded to include a more powerful version of the TL/12, the TL/25A with 25 watts output. There were two new preamplifiers: the RC/PA/U and the Varislope 1.

Throughout the fifties and sixties the Leak laboratories, well staffed and equipped, turned out numerous innovative products. In 1954 came a new pickup arm, complete with moving coil head system. Frequency response was claimed to be 40-20,000 cycles (Hz) within 1 dB limits - as good as modern cartridges - although quite frankly measurement LPs accurate enough to form the basis of such an assertion were not available at the time.

In spite of being described as a manufacturer of high quality radio equipment, Leak only introduced their first tuner, an AM design, in the early 1950s. When FM broadcasting started, it was followed by the first of the innovative Troughlines in late 1955. At a time when many tuners suffered from frequency drifting and the associated distortion that forced re-tuning, the Troughline, which used a waveguide inductor, proved relatively stable, although it still needed AFC (automatic frequency control).

Amongst the welter of new products designed in the fifties lie some rarities. During 1955 the company promised to introduce two new loudspeaker motors (drive units) “within months”. One was a 15in moving coil bass unit, the other “a balanced push-pull electrostatic loudspeaker having astonishingly low transient and intermodulation distortions”.

Brochures printed late 1957 show the electrostatic panel 'speaker, but it never reached the market. The higher powered and more expensive TL25 Plus and TL/50 monaural power amplifiers of the early fifties are rare birds too.

The late 1950s must have been a particularly busy time for the company. The Troughline II was introduced in 1958, stereo-ready with a multiplex output. Stereo came also to the LP - 1955 saw...
FOR MASS LOADING...
THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE!

There is no doubt, that for maximum speaker performance, your stands or mass loadable floorstanding speakers must be filled with a suitable mass loading material. Our small diamond shaped steel chips are designed to almost completely eliminate pillar and cabinet resonances that would normally adversely effect speaker performance.

But don't just take our word for it, stand and speaker manufacturers APOLLO, ATACAMA, B&W, HARBETH-ACOUSTICS, KUDOS PARTINGTON, REVOLVER, RUARK, SOUND ORGANISATION, SOUNDSTYLE and TARGET all recommend SOUND-BYTES for filling their respective stands and speakers.

MAIL ORDER SERVICES
"At Hi-Fi Corner we offer mail order facilities for the entire range of equipment we currently sell. Please call for a competitive quote on all makes and models from loudspeakers to turntables."

MAIL ORDER OVER THE INTERNET!
Hi-Fi Corner have been at the forefront of audio technology's giant leaps forward over the years - organising the first successful Compact Disc broadcast on the BBC, the first broadcast of Video8, CD-R, DCC, DAT, the first advertisement using RDS...

Now we've done it again - we have the first VIRTUAL SHOP on the Internet. Other people may have been on the 'net before us, but not with a shop like this. If virtual shopping is the way of the future you can be sure that we will be there!

http://www.virtual-publishing.com/cyberfi/hifishop/
the introduction of EMI’s famous ping-pong stereo demonstration LPs. Leak met the challenge by introducing in 1958, at London’s Audio Fair, the Leak Point One stereo pre-amplifier (£21), the Stereo 20 power amplifier (£31) and the Stereo 50 power amplifier (£42). With no fewer than five monaural power amplifiers in production, it was quite a range.

As the 1960s dawned, Leak were still going strong. Their first loudspeaker to come to market was the Sandwich, designed by Dr Don Barlow. Launched in 1961, it used a 13in bass driver where lightweight polystyrene was sandwiched and bonded, for strength and rigidity, between layers of thick aluminium foil. This driver was accompanied by a 3in paper cone midrange/treble unit. The Sandwich loudspeaker was popular enough, even though it cost £40, and gave Leak a full range of attractive hi-fi products.

Demand was strong enough for a new factory to be built at Downham Market, Norfolk in the mid-1960s, to handle loudspeaker assembly. It subsequently took on the manufacture of electronic sub-assemblies.

The Sandwich was followed, in 1963, by Leak’s first transistor amplifier, the Stereo 30. Crossover distortion in early transistor amplifiers could be severe and plainly audible. Leak engineers realised this. They kept the problem well in check on the Stereo 30 and later, in the more powerful Stereo 70 amplifier, released in 1968. Wary of prejudice against the transistor in magazines of the day, however, Harold Leak carefully avoided having the Stereo 30 reviewed and the Stereo 70 only had its first review in 1970, by which time it had plenty of competition from Japan. In spite of this, these amplifiers still managed to sell well. 1968 witnessed the development and launch of the all solid-state Stereofetic tuner which superseded the Troughline tuners - Leak’s range was now solid-state throughout.

Citing stringent Government taxation as the reason, Harold sold Leak to the Rank Organisation in 1969 for £1m. By this time he was 62, had spent his lifetime running the company and faced overwhelming competition from Japan, which had become strong in hi-fi. He retired to Jersey three years later, where he remained until his death on 27th August, 1989, leaving two sons, a daughter and his wife Muriel.
Audio Classics

Meridian MCD Pro, boxed, VGC £350
Decca Decola, M4, PX25s, radio, birds eye maple £400
EMT 936s, turntable £355
Garrard 401 chassis £100
Sony WM-D6C, "Walkman-pro" £240
Sony stereo mic & power supply £100
Hydraulic Reference "Transformer" £600
EAR 859 as new £220
Swallow ALS II active speakers £350
Technics ST3000 £50
Veedek "Quality 10" valve amp, monoblock & pre £50
Phonopine HP1 semi open baffle efficient loudspeakers £395
Rose 501, direct reflect, (don't like that kinda thing) £225
Sound Sales Junior, valve, EL84 £50
Leak TLS2/AGEC PA amp, mitting KT66s £100
Quad FM/SD5, tuner 33 style £250
Allison 1 loudspeakers £250
RGG PX4 push pull amplifiers, simply glorious £295
PS Audio Elite 70 wpc integrated amp £295
PS Audio 2C, 70 wpc power amp, inc. VK pre £395
ATD Patta Acoustika, black, £800 new, 92 dB/w, speakers for valve amps £350
Quad FM/SD5, turntable £250
Edgarholm, 300Hz Tractrix cut off for Lowther speakers for valve amps £395

Audio

Decca "Triumph" MB, WM, MB £208
Sears £190
CPS £108
Garrard £187
Technics £108
Sennheiser £190
Audio Technica £108

"Hi-fi bought for cash"

mellotone electronics
P.O.Box 67, Wigan, Lancs, WN2 3AG
E.Mail: mell@tone-u.net.com
Telephone: 01942 257525
Fax: 01942 525861 Mobile: 0585 476574
Collection & delivery are no problem

PREMIER AUDIO

Audio Synthesis
Chord Company
Classé
Custom Design Stands
DPA
EAD
Exposure
Harbeth
John Shearne
Kora
Mirage
Myryad
Orell
SonicLink
Stand S
Uniques
Trichord
XTC

Demonstration facilities. Home demonstrations & Free Installation.
Part exchange & Used Equipment Available.

PLEASE CALL ANY TIME ON:
Wakefield (01921) 255045
SERVING THE YORKSHIRE AREA
Alon Loudspeakers

Range from the Alon Petite at £995 through to the formidable Alon V Mkii at £4800 and the flagship Phalanx at £18000.

Boulder Amplifiers

Range from the 102M at £3200 to the 500M at £5000 with matching pre-amps the 1.3AE at £2100 to the LSM at £3800.

Here’s what the American press say about these products.

**Fi Magazine**

“The Alon V MkII proved to be an unusually realistic transducer.” Arthur S. Pfeffer

**Stereophile**

“The Alon (V MkII) provides the potential for sound that is very near the state of the art.” Russel Novak

“The Petites perform well out of their price class. They are extraordinarily expressive. Not just articulate and precise, which they are in spades, but sublimely capable of communicating.” Wes Philips

Dealer enquiries welcome.

---

**SERIOUS KIT NORTH**

**EX DEM & SECOND HAND SALE**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>S/H</th>
<th>E/D</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>STEMFOORT SF100</td>
<td>£600.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGDEN A21a</td>
<td>£650.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGDEN A21a</td>
<td>£600.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SUGDEN SYMETRA</td>
<td>£1380.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>K.A.R. VOLANTE</td>
<td>£500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>J.SHEARNE P2</td>
<td>£500.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO-AC STUDIO 100</td>
<td>£595.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO-AC STUDIO 150</td>
<td>£1200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO-AC STUDIO 200</td>
<td>£1550.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO-AC RESPONSE 1s</td>
<td>£875.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LINN INTEK</td>
<td>£200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO NOTE QUESTS</td>
<td>£2200.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIO NOTE KIT 4</td>
<td>£400.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KINSHAW PHONO STAGE</td>
<td>£450.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**APPOINTED AGENT FOR**

- PRO-AC
- AUDIO NOTE, NEAT, HARBETH, SUGDEN, STEMFOORT, TARGET ETC ETC

**OPEN**

10AM - 9PM
CLOSED SUNDAY

PHONE 0161 793 6742
0402 367843

---

**APOLLO CABLES**

We specialise in the manufacture of exceptional audio and video cables, offering ground breaking performance at a sensible price. Every cable in our range offers a performance well in excess of its price, compared to competing cables.

**Midas OFC interconnect** - An outstanding cable with high quality gold plated phono plugs offering excellent value for money. Midas 1m gold plated phono-phono .............................. £14.99

**Black Velvet interconnect** - The jewel in our crown, this cable features a layer of semiconductor to drastically reduce noise levels giving astonishing performance at a surprisingly low price. With two connection options; Standard - offering the ultimate in value for money, and Pro - with Neutrik ProT plugs, the ultimate interconnect.

- Black Velvet Standard 1m gold plated phono-phono .......................... £29.99
- Black Velvet Pro 1m gold plated phono-phono ................................... £39.99

**Black Velvet DIN** - Using a special low profile version of our Black Velvet cable we offer a wide range of very high quality 5-pin audio DIN interconnects, including 4 phono to DIN for tape recording.

- Black Velvet 1m DIN-DIN .............................................................. £29.99
- Black Velvet 1m 2 phono-DIN ........................................................ £29.99
- Black Velvet 1m 4 phono-DIN ........................................................ £34.99

**Fathom Loudspeaker Cable** - Using the same technology as our Black Velvet interconnect, this cable offers outstanding resolution and excellent bass performance from a relatively small diameter cable.

- Fathom 2m pair with gold plated 4mm plugs ..................................... £48.00
- Fathom Bi-wire 2m pair with gold plated 4mm plugs ......................... £88.20

**Phoenix OFC Loudspeaker Cable** - An outstanding speaker cable available off-the-reel or terminated with gold/nickel 4mm plugs.

- Phoenix cable per mono metre .................................................... £1.95

**For more information send for a free colour brochure.**

P&P FREE in UK mainland, £5.00 international. Payment by cheque, postal order, or international bankers draft in UK£ Sterling for international orders.

Apollo Cables. 11 Fishers Mead, Puckeridge, Ware, Herts, SG11 1SP

---

**APPOINTED AGENT FOR**

- PRO-AC
- AUDIO NOTE NEAT, HARBETH, SUGDEN, STEMFOORT, TARGET ETC ETC

**OPEN**

10AM - 9PM
CLOSED SUNDAY

PHONE 01920 823 208

24 hour Telephone/FAX 01920 823 208
The Hi-end

for the discerning client...

...audio fidelity by appointment

The World's Finest
Select Separates & Complete Systems

HI-FI
TV · VIDEO
AUDIO VISUAL
MULTI-ROOM INSTALLATION

0181 876 3355
5 Rocks Lane • Barnes • London SW13 0DB

Open Monday to Saturday from 10.00 to 6.00
Credit Cards Accepted • Finance Arranged

Try Me & See Ltd/The Hi-end, 5 Rocks Lane, Barnes, London SW13 0DB

Try me & see
Mail Order – Worldwide

AMAZING PRICES GUARANTEED!

Tel: 0181-878 0066
Fax: 0181-876 3399
MEASURED PERFORMANCE

AMPLIFIERS

ARCAM ALPHA 5
Frequency response through the 'flat' CD/tuner/aux inputs was wide at 4Hz-70kHz, with plenty of subsonic extension for CD, which with some discs does help show up some surprisingly low information. High sensitivity (170mV) makes it compatible with all sources, no matter how low their output. The distortion was low across the midband, measuring 0.07%. It rose a little toward high frequencies, hitting 0.07% comprising odd order harmonics. I start to get worried when levels exceed 0.2% at 10kHz. The disc stage has a warp filter at 50Hz, bass lower than this being attenuated. Equalisation was, otherwise, accurate right across the audio band, giving a flat frequency response, but I would expect some obvious lack of bass extension on LP. Sensitivity was high at 2mV and overload satisfactory at 105mV. Input capacitance measured around 180pF. The Alpha 5 measures well in all respects. NK

Power: 55watts
CD/tuner/aux.
Frequency response: 4Hz-70kHz
Separation: 72dB
Noise: -94dB
Distortion: 0.007%
Sensitivity: 170mV
dc offset: 0/1mV
Disc
Frequency response: 50Hz-60kHz
Separation: 48dB
Noise: -74dB
Distortion: 0.008%
Sensitivity: 2mV
Overload: 105mV

PIONEER A-400X
Power output was good at 60watts into 8Ω and 100watts into a 4Ω load, so the Pioneer should have little difficulty driving most modern loudspeakers. It has a wide frequency response ranging from 4Hz up to 60kHz on line level inputs. The distortion analysis clearly shows a third harmonic spike that will certainly contribute to its unique sound.

The phono stage caters for both MM and MC cartridges, selected via a switch. Both were very quiet and the MC stage was surprisingly sensitive, being suited to high quality, low output cartridges. Loading conditions were correct for both cartridge types: 100Ω for MC and 47k with 220pF in parallel for MM. The Pioneer A-400X measures well in all areas, a competent all-rounder. NK

Power: 60watts
CD/tuner/aux.
Frequency response: 4Hz-60kHz
Separation: 73dB
Noise: -101dB
Distortion: 0.02%
Sensitivity: 240mV
dc offset: -0.5mV
Disc (MM)
Frequency response: 9Hz-46kHz
Separation: 70dB
Noise: -90dB
Distortion: 0.03%
Sensitivity: 3.5mV
Overload: 150mV

MISSION CYRUS III
The Cyrus III turns out a lot of power - 66watts into 8Ω and 100watts into 4Ω - and is unaffected by reactive loads, so will drive most loudspeakers with ease.

Line level inputs have a wide frequency response with enough low frequency extension to do justice to CD. Treble starts to roll gently off above 20kHz, which is normally a good idea. Needing just 230mV for full output, the line level inputs are sensitive enough to accept low output sources. Distortion was low, the plot showing just innocuous 2nd harmonic at high frequencies which should ensure smooth treble.

The disc stage has a slowly falling response below 600Hz, dropping off at a more rapid 12dB/octave below 50Hz. This will give the Cyrus a light balance with LP. Noise was low though, so the Cyrus' phono stage will be hiss-free in operation. NK

Power: 66watts
CD/tuner/aux.
Frequency response: 9Hz-60kHz
Separation: 88dB
Noise: -90dB
Distortion: 0.004%
Sensitivity: 230mV
dc offset: 2/1mV
Disc (MM)
Frequency response: 50Hz-52kHz
Separation: 50dB
Noise: -75dB
Distortion: 0.006%
Sensitivity: 3.2mV
Overload: 50mV
New brands
More choice
Skilful advice

Trust your ears! A challenge - come and listen to our excellent but lesser-known products. We chose them for their superb sound, reliability and value. We know from the reactions of others that you will be surprised and delighted to find real alternatives to the magazines’ favourites. Currently we are enjoying wonderfully natural sounds off CD from RESTEK and the DAX2. And a vinyl stunner: the Blue Point Special cartridge. Still unchanged are our A/B home demonstrations - anywhere, buy-back and guaranteed satisfaction terms. But perhaps the best part is the skilful advice... it’s free and may save you from costly mistakes.

CD: Audio Synthesis DAX2, Copland, Enlightened Audio Design, Orelle, RESTEK

Turntables: Graham, Michell, Morch, Stratosphere, Sumiko

Blue Point Special, Transfiguration

Amplifiers: CAT, Copland, Kora, Lumley, Michell, Orelle, RESTEK, Tube Technology

Loudspeakers: Harbeth, Keswick, Lumley, Mirage, NEAT, Sequence, Spendor

Tuners: Magnum Dynalab, RESTEK

Cables: Chord Co, DNIM, SonicLink, Lumley Silver

Ask about our ex-dem and mint used items.

The Right Note - Bath
(01225) 874728

If you would like to receive further information of our full product range, or wish to know details of your local stockist, please telephone us now, or complete the coupon opposite.

Alphason Designs Limited, Tel: 01942 678000.
Unit D2 (2), Moss Industrial Estate, St Helens’ Road, Leigh, Lancs.

ST SEE THE QUALITY, HEAR THE QUALITY, FEEL THE QUALITY

Alphason Designs Limited
Tel: 01942 678000
Fax: 01942 609913

If you would like to receive further information of our full product range, or wish to know details of your local stockist, please telephone us now, or complete the coupon opposite.

Alphason Designs Limited
Unit D2 (2), Moss Industrial Estate, St Helens’ Road, Leigh, Lancs.

Tel: 01942 678000
Fax: 01942 609913

If you would like to receive further information of our full product range, or wish to know details of your local stockist, please telephone us now, or complete the coupon opposite.

Alphason Designs Limited
Unit D2 (2), Moss Industrial Estate, St Helens’ Road, Leigh, Lancs.

Tel: 01942 678000
Fax: 01942 609913

If you would like to receive further information of our full product range, or wish to know details of your local stockist, please telephone us now, or complete the coupon opposite.

Alphason Designs Limited
Unit D2 (2), Moss Industrial Estate, St Helens’ Road, Leigh, Lancs.

Tel: 01942 678000
Fax: 01942 609913

If you would like to receive further information of our full product range, or wish to know details of your local stockist, please telephone us now, or complete the coupon opposite.

Alphason Designs Limited
Unit D2 (2), Moss Industrial Estate, St Helens’ Road, Leigh, Lancs.

Tel: 01942 678000
Fax: 01942 609913
AMPLIFIERS

DENON PMA-450SE

Most powerful in this test, the PMA-4650SE delivered an impressive 90watts into 8Ω and 144watts into 4Ω. With an input sensitivity of 170mV, it has plenty of gain too. This makes the 450SE an attractive proposition; it can sit between a low output source and insensitive loudspeakers comfortably.

Bandwidth on line level inputs was wide enough to cover the audio band, but sensibly limited to 13Hz-41kHz. Amplifiers like this usually have high feedback, so it was no surprise to find distortion low at all levels and frequencies. There's just the smallest amount of 2nd and 3rd harmonic visible in the plot below. The MM disc stage is nicely engineered too. Equalisation was accurate and a warp filter has been applied to roll off bass below 33Hz, preventing record warps. Noise was low too at -76dB. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>90watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD/tuner/aux.</td>
<td>13Hz-41kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>90dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>97dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion</td>
<td>0.004%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>170mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dc offset</td>
<td>-1.8/-2mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

ROTEL RA-970BX

The RA-970BX is a real powerhouse, turning out 100watts per channel into 8Ω and no less than 156watts into 4Ω. This is an amp for insensitive speakers, big rooms and headbangers. It has an incredibly wide bandwidth of 8Hz-150kHz, for deep bass and open treble. However, wideband amps usually sound bright too.

With minimal distortion and noise, the RA970BX measured well. It's a great amp for those who want plenty of power. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>100watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD/tuner/aux.</td>
<td>8Hz-150kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>88dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>94dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>0.004%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>200mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

SUGDEN AUS1/AUS1P/SYMETRA

The Sugden Symetra power amp is a Class A design that produces a healthy 50watts into 8Ω. Bridge amps must not have the loudspeaker negative line earthed; they must only see a fully floating load. My experience is that bridge amps also tend to sound strong in the bass and smoother than a single channel design, possibly due to distortion cancellation. So there are some interesting features to consider.

The Sugden measured very well, as I'd expect. It has wide bandwidth, a very progressive distortion characteristic that gave 0.01% of benign second harmonic at low levels, but a larger 0.3% at full output. These aren't amps to be run hard; run within their limits the distortion should not be a problem. Sensitivity is very high at 80mV.

The phono stage has a limited gain of x65 on MM, but very high gain of x1300 on MC. The low MM gain matches the high gain of the pre/power combo, giving a normal enough sensitivity, but the high gain MC stage is for low output (i.e. high quality) moving coil designs. Hiss on MM was very low, but on MC high (0.14μV CCIR wtd. equivalent input noise). This phono stage is best with the Sugden amps and with high-ish output MC cartridges to avoid hiss becoming obvious. Frequency response was flat and wide, aided by lack of a warp filter. NK

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>50watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD/tuner/aux.</td>
<td>11Hz-67kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>80dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>91dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise</td>
<td>0.01%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sensitivity</td>
<td>80mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>dc offset</td>
<td>0mV</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Disc (MM/MC)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Power</th>
<th>100watts</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CD/tuner/aux.</td>
<td>10Hz-67kHz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frequency response</td>
<td>65dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Separation</td>
<td>0.17μV/0.14μV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Noise (e.i.n.)</td>
<td>0.003%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gain</td>
<td>x65/x1300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

The Sugden Symetra power amp is a Class A design that produces a healthy 50watts into 8Ω. Bridge amps must not have the loudspeaker negative line earthed; they must only see a fully floating load. My experience is that bridge amps also tend to sound strong in the bass and smoother than a single channel design, possibly due to distortion cancellation. So there are some interesting features to consider.

The Sugden measured very well, as I'd expect. It has wide bandwidth, a very progressive distortion characteristic that gave 0.01% of benign second harmonic at low levels, but a larger 0.3% at full output. These aren't amps to be run hard; run within their limits the distortion should not be a problem. Sensitivity is very high at 80mV.

The phono stage has a limited gain of x65 on MM, but very high gain of x1300 on MC. The low MM gain matches the high gain of the pre/power combo, giving a normal enough sensitivity, but the high gain MC stage is for low output (i.e. high quality) moving coil designs. Hiss on MM was very low, but on MC high (0.14μV CCIR wtd. equivalent input noise). This phono stage is best with the Sugden amps and with high-ish output MC cartridges to avoid hiss becoming obvious. Frequency response was flat and wide, aided by lack of a warp filter. NK
**HEATHERDALE AUDIO LTD.**

TUE: 01367 243030 FAX: 01367 243131

**Ei AUDIO VALVES**

These include:-

**ECC81** At last a true ECC81. As sold by Philips.

**ECC82** “Amplifies just like a Mullard” Tim de Paravicini.

**ECC83**

**ECC88**

**EL34** As sold by Siemens, now there's approval for you.

**EL84** As used by Vox in their hey-day.

**EL519** Used by E. A. R./YOSHINO

**6FQ7** As used by Audio Research.

**KT90** The Original. A real performer - if it was a guitarist it would be Jimi Hendrix. No KT88 or 6550 available today can rock as outstandingly or as powerfully as this monster. Long life, unlike Jimi.

**12BH7** A beautiful sounding 12BH7 with reliable depth and outstanding sonic projection.

**6CA7** Not EL34. Meatier in earance and sound.

**Plus many, many more.**

Ei RC, established in 1954, produce their superb Electronic Valves on equipment manufactured and supplied by Philips. Once more available, after an absence of many years, in the UK and World-Wide from:-

Ei EDICORN

Park Road, Faringdon, Oxfordshire, SN7 7BP

Tel: 01367 243030 Fax: 01367 243131
LOUDSPEAKERS

EPOS ES I 2
The ES I 2s use a very simple crossover, just a single capacitor on the tweeter in fact. This means that the roll off rates of each driver are slow, giving a wide overlap. However, Epos have done well to ensure that the two drivers stay in phase over a wide area, and as I pulled the microphone back to around 1m from the speakers, the response flattened out nicely, the two units integrating well. There is still a slight dip visible where the two meet, but this fills in further afield.

With an overall impedance of 9.5Ω and an impedance curve that stays well above 15Ω for the majority of the audio band, the ES I 2s are a light enough load. Sensitivity is low though; they produced just 84dB supplied with a nominal watt pink noise signal. This means that for good levels you’re going to need a powerful amplifier. I’d recommend 50 watts as a minimum in a medium-sized listening room.

SPENDOR 2040
What a line up of drivers; there are three elliptical bass drivers, an elliptical midrange driver and a 1" fabric dome tweeter in each of Spendor’s 2040s. The response looks like it’s made up of several different parts too. Treble is flat and smooth, but although our plots show reasonable integration between this and midrange, this was only at one microphone position hinting at phase problems; everywhere else there was a strong suck-out. The lump between 2.5kHz and 500Hz is the midrange driver output, and then below this is the output from the three bass drivers. The three parts don’t join up that well in measurement terms, but overall the response is wide and balanced, so I’d expect a natural enough sound.

Like the 2030s before, the 2040s are inefficient. Producing just 83dB at 1m for a nominal watt pink noise input signal, the 2040s need a lot of volts to go loud. Fortunately, impedance is high overall at 9Ω and the impedance curve smooth, so they won’t load an amplifier too heavily. I’d recommend around 70-100 watts for best results.

KEF REFERENCE MODEL 4
What a monster. The Reference 4s took two of us to man-handle them up the stairs, partly due to the weight of the 6 drive units in each box. There’s a pair of heavy duty bass drivers in coupled-cavity arrangement for bass, a pair of 6inch drivers for upper bass and a 6inch Uni-Q midrange with its centrally mounted tweeter.

For so many drive units, KEF have balanced the 4s extremely well. The response was even and consistent over a wide range of microphone positions, indicating good phase relationship between drivers, which in turn normally correlates with a focused sound and good imagery. Bass, as you’d expect from a box this size, goes low, but there isn’t as much lift as with the smaller Reference models, so I’d expect a dryer, tighter bottom end as a result. Very much like the other Reference models though, they’re not the most friendly load. The impedance curve looks like a cross-section of a Tour-de-France mountain section, reaching peaks of 30Ω and falling as low as 3Ω. Even with a high sensitivity of 89dB, their overall impedance of 5.5Ω and reactive nature means that you’re going to need a stable and powerful amplifier to drive the best out of them. It’s difficult to recommend something specific, but look towards a hefty power amplifier boasting 100 watts or more and with the ability to drive low impedance loads well.
Superb sound and style from:

**SUGDEN**  **TUBE TECHNOLOGY**  **PROAC**

**KESWICK AUDIO**

The Encore! Sound: Dynamic, Detailed, 3-D, Smooth.....

Sugden CD:- Combining the best virtues of analogue and digital sound.
Optima Player £700.  SDT Player £1095.
SDD Transport £795.  SDA Dac £795.  51 PRO Transport & Dac £2650.

Accessories by:

*FLATLINE SONIC LINK KESWICK TARGET TRIPOS HI-RAX STANDS UNIQUE*

Evening/Weekend calls welcome. Demonstrations by appointment.

**Sussex Surplus**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>VALVE</th>
<th>JAN 5751 USA</th>
<th>£6 each</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GZ37 Mullard</td>
<td>£7 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ33 Mullard</td>
<td>£13 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ33 Bulbous</td>
<td>£25 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ32 Mullard</td>
<td>£15 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GZ34 Mullard</td>
<td>£8 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6SN7GT Brimar</td>
<td>£6 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SR4GY Brimar</td>
<td>£6 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SU4GB USA</td>
<td>£6 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SU4G USA</td>
<td>£6 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>616G USA</td>
<td>£6 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6H4G USA</td>
<td>£6 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>L63 GEC</td>
<td>£12 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>H63 GEC</td>
<td>£12 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KT61 GEC</td>
<td>£25 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A2900 GEC</td>
<td>£20 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12A07 Brimar</td>
<td>£10 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV4004 Brimar</td>
<td>£12 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6B137 Mullard</td>
<td>£10 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC82 Mullard</td>
<td>£8 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CV4003 Brimar</td>
<td>£10 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELB4 Mullard</td>
<td>£9 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBBCC.01 Mullard</td>
<td>£17 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBBCC Mullard</td>
<td>£10 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ECC88 Mullard</td>
<td>£10 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF86 Mullard</td>
<td>£10 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EL86 Mullard</td>
<td>£8 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EF337A Mullard</td>
<td>£8 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6S7L Brimar</td>
<td>£8 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SZ4G Brimar</td>
<td>£8 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OIL FILLED CHOSES**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>A</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>10H</td>
<td>180MA</td>
<td>£20 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10H</td>
<td>250MA</td>
<td>£30 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10H</td>
<td>350MA</td>
<td>£35 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10H</td>
<td>100MA</td>
<td>£20 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1H</td>
<td>120MA</td>
<td>£20 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1H</td>
<td>300MA</td>
<td>£15 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1H</td>
<td>400MA</td>
<td>£20 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1H</td>
<td>200MA</td>
<td>£15 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2H</td>
<td>220MA</td>
<td>£15 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2H</td>
<td>300MA</td>
<td>£15 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1H</td>
<td>150MA</td>
<td>£25 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1H</td>
<td>500MA</td>
<td>£20 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1H</td>
<td>500MA</td>
<td>£20 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**OIL/PAPER CAPACITORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>H</th>
<th>M</th>
<th>V</th>
<th>£</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1UF</td>
<td>1500V</td>
<td>£8 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1UF</td>
<td>1000V</td>
<td>£8 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1UF</td>
<td>500V</td>
<td>£8 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1UF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£6 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2UF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£6 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£6 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8UF</td>
<td>600V</td>
<td>£8 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8UF</td>
<td>800V</td>
<td>£10 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8UF</td>
<td>1000V</td>
<td>£12 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8UF</td>
<td>1500V</td>
<td>£30 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4UF</td>
<td>1000V</td>
<td>£12 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2UF</td>
<td>1000V</td>
<td>£10 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1UF</td>
<td>1000V</td>
<td>£10 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1UF</td>
<td>2500V</td>
<td>£4 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.2</td>
<td>1000V</td>
<td>£4 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1UF</td>
<td>2500V</td>
<td>£15 each</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**MOSFET POWER TRANSFORMER**

| PRIMARY 10-0-200 220-240-SCR |
| SECONDARY 0-18.5-26-29V.35A |
| 26V 5A £40 each |

P&P £5 PER ORDER

17.5% VAT TO BE ADDED TO TOTAL ORDER

13 STATION ROAD, HORSHAM, WEST SUSSEX RH13 5EZ
Telephone: (01403) 251302  Fax: (01403) 270339
Test Equipment • Components • Accessories
Electromechanical • Mechanical • Engineering

**OCTOBER 1996 HI-FI WORLD**
CD PLAYERS

AUDIOLAB 8000DAC

Audiolab’s latest 8000DAC shows some notable improvement over its predecessor. Right across the board, distortion was lower and more linear in its behaviour. At -30dB, a level picked to represent a typical music signal, there’s only the slightest 2nd harmonic visible. As even order distortion is generally innocuous, I wouldn’t expect this to colour the sound, especially at such a low level too.

At -60dB distortion was just 0.34%, one of the lowest we’ve measured, giving an impressive dynamic range figure of 111 dB (EIAJ test).

Separation at high frequencies has improved and noise is lower too. Frequency response has changed little though, which is probably a good thing. With a little bass lift and gentle high frequency roll-off, I’d expect powerful bass lines and smooth treble. Output accords with the Philips standard at exactly 2V DB.

TEAC VRDS-T1/D-T1

Like the last few TEAC CD players I’ve measured, the D-T1 showed notable treble lift. Beginning its slow climb at 5kHz, the frequency response hits +0.5dB at 20kHz, not drastic, but enough to give the D-T1 a bright edge in my experience. If the TEAC manages to stay smooth with it though, this may well give a degree of extra insight and detail. There is also a slight lift in the bass though which will go some way to balancing the sound and give solid bass lines.

Harmonic distortion stayed reasonably low at all signal levels, but with quite strong in-harmonic appearing at -30dB (signal level picked to represent a typical music signal) as seen on our plot. In other areas the TEAC is well enough engineered, with wide separation, low noise and output just a touch above the Philips standard at 2.25V DB.

TUNER

KENWOOD KT-3080

Kenwood have traditionally specialised in radio and even manufacture tuner RF test equipment. The KT-3080 measured well, as expected. It has a flat frequency response that reached 15kHz, low distortion of around 0.14% and good separation right across the audio band, even at high frequencies.

Where most tuners nowadays produce around -72dB hiss when in full quieting (i.e. when fed enough aerial signal), the KT-3080 reaches a creditable -77dB, or 5dB better than usual. It’s a good choice for R3 connoisseurs.

Sensitivity was good, but not exceptional, like most RDS tuners. Selectivity was also fine, even in wide mode. Narrow mode gave improved adjacent channel (+/-200kHz) discrimination, needed in crowded conditions.

The signal strength meter wasn’t especially sensible, showing maximum at 320µV, well before the tuner was getting enough signal for full quieting. This is something that all Japanese companies do, to make their tuners appear more sensitive than they really are.

The Kenwood worked well in most areas and should give a clean, tonally balanced sound. NK.

TEST RESULTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Frequency response</th>
<th>Separation (dB)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>3Hz-15kHz</td>
<td>left right</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42dB</td>
<td>2V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distortion (%)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1%</td>
<td>-77dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>0.14%</td>
<td>1mV</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2µV</td>
<td>&gt;80dB</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32µV</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>signal strength meter:</td>
<td>5 10 25 160 320</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Hiss (CCIR)      -77dB
Signal for minimum hiss 1mV
Selectivity (at 0.4MHz) >80dB
Sensitivity
mono 2µV
stereo 32µV

Frequency Response

Distortion

Hi-Fi World OCTOBER 1996
Our superb service is the same, regardless of price.

**KRELL INTEGRATED AMP** yes, we’ve finally got it!! - product of the year 1996

---

**NOW DEMONSTRATING**

Audio Research VT100 Power Amplifier - **JUST IN AND OH SO GOOD**
Wilson Audio - A NEW BABY IS COMING - WE SAW IT IN NEW YORK - WATCH THIS SPACE!! - WE'RE VERY EXCITED
RCF Projectors - WE HAVE JUST INSTALLED THE NEW LS5001-VS
Widescreen in our Demo Room - VIEW IT NOW!!
Krell FR590 - THE REPLACEMENT FOR THE 105s DUE ANY DAY AND BY ALL ACCOUNTS A MASSIVE IMPROVEMENT
Sonus Faber Concerto and Concertino - DEVASTATINGLY GOOD!
Martin Logan - HOT NEWS A NEW AERIUS IS HERE
Transparen Reference XI Speaker Cable - SO OUTRAGEOUSLY GOOD
We just had to buy some - you owe it to yourself to try it
SH Tech HFS - A NEW DIGITAL CABLE EVEN BETTER THAN HFS
Unison Research Smart 845 Mono Blocks - ITALIAN DESIGN AT ITS BEST WITH SOUND TO MATCH THE LOOKS
Don’t forget the Simplicity Four - at £1495 REAL VALUE
MUSICAL FIDELITY F25/F16 - THE FOLLOW UP TO THE HIGHLY SUCCESSFUL F22/F15 - A MUCH BETTER PRODUCT
MUSICAL FIDELITY X16 - A FASCINATING PRODUCT - PUT IT BETWEEN CD AND AMP AND JUST HEAR THE IMPROVEMENT - AVAILABLE ON SALE OR RETURN OF COURSE
Cable Talk Amplifiers - That’s right - and very good they are too - First models now on dem at under £2000

---

**EX DEM & P/EX BARGAINS**

Aragon 24k Preamplifier - Please call for details - Bargain at this price
Link Power Amp - 5 Watts per Channel RMS as a Combo with the Above
Krell KA805 Power Amplifier - We always rated this amp
Proac Tablettes thin mass drivers - Walnut finish. Very good condition
Sonus Faber Electas EX DEM - A High End Sound. A favourite of ours
Krell KRC Preamplifier - One of the superb analogues, AM/FM
Martin Logan Aerius - Our demo pair - light oak, new version coming
Unison Research Smart 845 Mono Blocks - Italian Design at its best with sound to match the looks
Krell KRC2 - A lot of Premise for the Money - Remote. Line Only
Prijuk Equinox Walnut
Audio Research LS18
DPA Renaissance Integrated Amp
Krell KA105S - Real Driving Ability. Also a demo model. At £2995
Arcam Xeta One - A Bargain at this price. In mint condition
Micromega Stage Players to Clear - Rings For Details
Linn Kibers Walnut - Excellent Value at this Reduced Price
Classe CR15 Power Amp
Orelle CD101 - A Very Good Transport
Prijuk Broadsword B Stock Newboxed
Apocee Centaur
Monitor Audio - Studio 10 Wooden

---

**0% INTEREST FREE CREDIT**

Licensed Credit Broker

---

**OXFORD AUDIO CONSULTANTS**

Oxford Audio Consultants, Cainsley House, Park End Street, OX1 1JE
Telephone: Oxford (01865) 793879 Facsimile: Oxford (01865) 791665

---

**Oxford Audio Consultants**

---

**Pure Sound**

We want your used quality kit! A selection of our used and ex-dem bargains:

---

**Amps**

**"Call to hear the range of Arion Acoustics valve amplifiers"**
Convergent Audio Technology CAT SL 1 preamp (at new) £2,850
Marantz MA22 monoblocs £1,100
Exposure Super 8 power, 11 preamp and 12 PSU £745
Lundley Reference passive preamp (chrome) £250
Audio Research VT100 £2,100
Alchemist Kraken preamp and pair power amps, anniversary edition £645
Audio Note Meishu £2,250
Arion Elektra export £999
Mark Levinson ML2’s (pair, monoblocs) £280

---

**CD players and DACs**

**"Call us about the stunning Audionema range - The Demetrian, Kroxtour, Mephisto"**
Marantz CDA94 (Balanced and unbalanced outputs - excellent sound) £650
LFD DAC 3 £2,280
Audio Note DAC3 signature £1,650

---

**Tuners**

Technics ST-9600 (one of the superb analogues, AM/FM) £625

---

**Turntables**

Linn LP12 Valhalla/Back arm, K9 cartridge £395

---

**Speakers**

**"Hear the fabulous Audio Physic range by appointment"**
***The Triangle speaker range is ideal for low power valve amps - call for details***
Audio Physic Virgo (ex demonstration) £2,950
Audio Physic Step (slightly marked) £599
Ensemble PL1 Reference £1,995
Ruark Talismans (walnut) £320
Triangle Atnus (beautiful speaker, sensitive for low power valve amps) £1,499
Lumley Reference 4s - bookshelf speaker - amazing value £210

---

**01784 458176 0831 178740**
(London, West)

---

**Don't let your LISTENING ROOM spoil his performance.**

With the help of Room Acoustics Services you can achieve near concert hall realism, in harmony with your home decor.

Full details, reviews etc, of our computerised postal Hi-Fi room acoustics consultancy available from:-

**ROOM ACOUSTICS SERVICES**
3, Queen Elizabeth Way, BARTON-upon-HUMBER, South Humberside, DN18 6AJ. Tel: (01652) 635523
VAIC READY SINGLE ENDED 300B STEREO & MONO BLOCK AMPS

These amplifiers have been designed with power supplies large enough for the demands of the new ART AUDIO 130 MAIN STREET, CALVERTON, NOTTINGHAM NG14 1UB. They include high specification, low noise regulators.

- Double wound audio grade low noise toroidal transformer (Upgradable with external PSU).
- Extensive use of surface mount technology throughout for high reliability.
- Individuality regulated separate analogue and digital power supplies using high specification, low noise regulators.
- High quality 70cm digital interconnected lead with professional gold plated phono connectors.
- Latest version of the high quality crystal delta sigma chip set.
- AND a full 2 year warranty.

£650 INCLUSIVE.

Electronic Design by John Cheadle of Sequoia Audio Ltd. MARSTON AUDIO RESEARCH
Sequoia Audio Ltd. CD Player and Transport modifications - Precision Digital Clock (no additional PSU required) £135.00.

Power Supply Upgrade (includes regulators) £39.00.

Analogue Output Stage £89.00.

Digital Output Stage £75.00.

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for details.

The Marston Audio Research Silhouette Series Digital to analogue converter is a single box, mid range, high quality upgrade to any CD player with a digital output. Adding the DAC to your CD player/transport will give a greater dynamic range, much more detailed resolution, deeper, more well defined bass, sweeter, more extended treble response and a better signal to noise ratio. This results in a deeper musical involvement and a heightened listening experience.

- Individuals regulate separate analogue and digital power supplies using high specification, low noise regulators.
- Double wound audio grade low noise toroidal transformer (Upgradable with external PSU).
- Extensive use of surface mount technology throughout for high reliability.
- Ultra high speed analogue output stage.
- High quality 70cm digital interconnected lead with professional gold plated phono connectors.
- Latest version of the high quality crystal delta sigma chip set.
- AND a full 2 year warranty.

£650 INCLUSIVE.

Electronic Design by John Cheadle of Sequoia Audio Ltd. MARSTON AUDIO RESEARCH
Sequoia Audio Ltd. CD Player and Transport modifications - Precision Digital Clock (no additional PSU required) £135.00.

Power Supply Upgrade (includes regulators) £39.00.

Analogue Output Stage £89.00.

Digital Output Stage £75.00.

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for details.

The Marston Audio Research Silhouette Series Digital to analogue converter is a single box, mid range, high quality upgrade to any CD player with a digital output. Adding the DAC to your CD player/transport will give a greater dynamic range, much more detailed resolution, deeper, more well defined bass, sweeter, more extended treble response and a better signal to noise ratio. This results in a deeper musical involvement and a heightened listening experience.

- Individuals regulate separate analogue and digital power supplies using high specification, low noise regulators.
- Double wound audio grade low noise toroidal transformer (Upgradable with external PSU).
- Extensive use of surface mount technology throughout for high reliability.
- Ultra high speed analogue output stage.
- High quality 70cm digital interconnected lead with professional gold plated phono connectors.
- Latest version of the high quality crystal delta sigma chip set.
- AND a full 2 year warranty.

£650 INCLUSIVE.

Electronic Design by John Cheadle of Sequoia Audio Ltd. MARSTON AUDIO RESEARCH
Sequoia Audio Ltd. CD Player and Transport modifications - Precision Digital Clock (no additional PSU required) £135.00.

Power Supply Upgrade (includes regulators) £39.00.

Analogue Output Stage £89.00.

Digital Output Stage £75.00.

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for details.

The Marston Audio Research Silhouette Series Digital to analogue converter is a single box, mid range, high quality upgrade to any CD player with a digital output. Adding the DAC to your CD player/transport will give a greater dynamic range, much more detailed resolution, deeper, more well defined bass, sweeter, more extended treble response and a better signal to noise ratio. This results in a deeper musical involvement and a heightened listening experience.

- Individuals regulate separate analogue and digital power supplies using high specification, low noise regulators.
- Double wound audio grade low noise toroidal transformer (Upgradable with external PSU).
- Extensive use of surface mount technology throughout for high reliability.
- Ultra high speed analogue output stage.
- High quality 70cm digital interconnected lead with professional gold plated phono connectors.
- Latest version of the high quality crystal delta sigma chip set.
- AND a full 2 year warranty.

£650 INCLUSIVE.

Electronic Design by John Cheadle of Sequoia Audio Ltd. MARSTON AUDIO RESEARCH
Sequoia Audio Ltd. CD Player and Transport modifications - Precision Digital Clock (no additional PSU required) £135.00.

Power Supply Upgrade (includes regulators) £39.00.

Analogue Output Stage £89.00.

Digital Output Stage £75.00.

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for details.

The Marston Audio Research Silhouette Series Digital to analogue converter is a single box, mid range, high quality upgrade to any CD player with a digital output. Adding the DAC to your CD player/transport will give a greater dynamic range, much more detailed resolution, deeper, more well defined bass, sweeter, more extended treble response and a better signal to noise ratio. This results in a deeper musical involvement and a heightened listening experience.

- Individuals regulate separate analogue and digital power supplies using high specification, low noise regulators.
- Double wound audio grade low noise toroidal transformer (Upgradable with external PSU).
- Extensive use of surface mount technology throughout for high reliability.
- Ultra high speed analogue output stage.
- High quality 70cm digital interconnected lead with professional gold plated phono connectors.
- Latest version of the high quality crystal delta sigma chip set.
- AND a full 2 year warranty.

£650 INCLUSIVE.

Electronic Design by John Cheadle of Sequoia Audio Ltd. MARSTON AUDIO RESEARCH
Sequoia Audio Ltd. CD Player and Transport modifications - Precision Digital Clock (no additional PSU required) £135.00.

Power Supply Upgrade (includes regulators) £39.00.

Analogue Output Stage £89.00.

Digital Output Stage £75.00.

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for details.

The Marston Audio Research Silhouette Series Digital to analogue converter is a single box, mid range, high quality upgrade to any CD player with a digital output. Adding the DAC to your CD player/transport will give a greater dynamic range, much more detailed resolution, deeper, more well defined bass, sweeter, more extended treble response and a better signal to noise ratio. This results in a deeper musical involvement and a heightened listening experience.

- Individuals regulate separate analogue and digital power supplies using high specification, low noise regulators.
- Double wound audio grade low noise toroidal transformer (Upgradable with external PSU).
- Extensive use of surface mount technology throughout for high reliability.
- Ultra high speed analogue output stage.
- High quality 70cm digital interconnected lead with professional gold plated phono connectors.
- Latest version of the high quality crystal delta sigma chip set.
- AND a full 2 year warranty.

£650 INCLUSIVE.

Electronic Design by John Cheadle of Sequoia Audio Ltd. MARSTON AUDIO RESEARCH
Sequoia Audio Ltd. CD Player and Transport modifications - Precision Digital Clock (no additional PSU required) £135.00.

Power Supply Upgrade (includes regulators) £39.00.

Analogue Output Stage £89.00.

Digital Output Stage £75.00.

Send stamped, self addressed envelope for details.

The Marston Audio Research Silhouette Series Digital to analogue converter is a single box, mid range, high quality upgrade to any CD player with a digital output. Adding the DAC to your CD player/transport will give a greater dynamic range, much more detailed resolution, deeper, more well defined bass, sweeter, more extended treble response and a better signal to noise ratio. This results in a deeper musical involvement and a heightened listening experience.

- Individuals regulate separate analogue and digital power supplies using high specification, low noise regulators.
- Double wound audio grade low noise toroidal transformer (Upgradable with external PSU).
- Extensive use of surface mount technology throughout for high reliability.
- Ultra high speed analogue output stage.
- High quality 70cm digital interconnected lead with professional gold plated phono connectors.
- Latest version of the high quality crystal delta sigma chip set.
- AND a full 2 year warranty.
Go into the year 2000 with a Millenium aerial.

Treat your tuner to one of our new range of Millenium aerials, specially designed for FM radio. A 4-12 element range, manufactured with only the best drawn aluminium tube with stainless steel fittings where required. We also provide a supply and fit service when necessary, and with over 20 years of experience, you can rely on our expertise.

Contact us on (01384) 480970, or write to:

Tris•tar
Aerials Ltd.
Unit 2, Dadsford Bridge Trading Estate,
Plant Street, Wordsley, Stourbridge DY8 5SY

EX DEMONSTRATION & USED EQUIPMENT
AUGUST 1996

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>RRP</th>
<th>NOW</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ATC SCM10 Inc Stands Yew 2 weeks use</td>
<td>£1510</td>
<td>£930</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000MC CD player</td>
<td>£1149</td>
<td>£775</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000MA stereo power amp</td>
<td>£599</td>
<td>£395</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOLAB 8000C Precor Amplifier</td>
<td>£550</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AUDIOLAB 8000P Power Amplifier</td>
<td>£750</td>
<td>£645</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF Model 100 Centre Speaker</td>
<td>£359</td>
<td>£259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF Model 705 Effect Speakers</td>
<td>£299</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HARBAN KARDON FB450 Multi Play CD 3 Months Old</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>£275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Linn KEUDIH Loudspeakers</td>
<td>£210</td>
<td>£135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PRO AC Tablet 50 2 weeks old - Boxed as NEW</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SENNHEISER H60/HEV70 Electrostatic Headphones</td>
<td>£1000</td>
<td>£595</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS STUDIO 1 Loudspeakers Black Ash</td>
<td>£195</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDL RTL 2 Loudspeakers</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>£195</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDL RTL 3 Loudspeakers</td>
<td>£400</td>
<td>£299</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOW AVAILABLE FOR DEMONSTRATIONS

MICROMEGA Classic Data & Dialogue CD Transport & DAC
ARCAMs NEW Alpha CD Players and Amplifiers
PROCEED Pre and Power Amplifiers

powerplant
66/67 Upper North Street Brighton BN1 3FL
Telephone: 01273 775978 Fax: 01273 748419


Mail order and Worldwide Export Service available

A stunning range of valve amplifiers
What Hi-Fi Elektra review
“...A superb valve amp”

CD at its very best... Transports, Players, DACs.
Exceptional looks... Exceptional sound

Loudspeakers from £325 to £3750
TEGO amp £649
Extreme Neutrality
Extreme Musicality
TEGO/Comete Tze “There aren’t many systems which convey this much detail regardless of price” HFNRR 1994

KRONOS have been appointed distributors for Silver Sound cables

Penny & Paul Asher
KRONOS Hi-Fi
Dungannon, N. Ireland
01868 748632

AVAILABLE FROM

ATC, AVI, Audiolab, B&O, Cyrus, Exposure, Micromega, Monarch, McIntosh, Proceed, Rega, Roksan, Star Trichord and other quality equipment.

Mail order and Worldwide Export Service available

Tel 01868 748832 Fax 01868 748281
CLASSIQUE SOUNDS (LEICESTER)  
VINTAGE HI-FI SPECIALIST  
WANTED  

VINTAGE AND MODERN VALVE HI-FI  

TOP PRICES PAID  
FREE COLLECTION OR CARRIAGE PAID.  
WORKING OR NOT.  

AMPLIFIERS  
QUAD, LEAK, RADFORD, ROGERS, AVANTIC, LHOTHE, BEARD, AUDIO INNOVATIONS, CHAPMAN, CROFT, EAR, AUDIONOTE, LUMLEY, REVOS, ETC.  

SPEAKERS  
QUAD ELECTROSTATIC, LHOTHE, TANKOY, IMF, ETC.  

TURNTABLES  
GARRARD 301, GARRARD 401, THORENS 424, 247, ETC.  

VALVES  
MULLARD, OSRAM, BRMAR, GEC, KT66, KT68, EL34, GZ32/34, 300B, PXA, PX25 ETC.  

RECORDS  
CLASSICAL, JAZZ, BLUES ETC.  
FULL OR PART COLLECTIONS  

MISCELLANEOUS  
HIFI YEAR BOOK, OLD CAPACITORS, OLD CARBON RESISTORS.  

ALSO WANTED  
QUALITY MODERN TRANSISTOR HIFI EQUIPMENT: SPEAKERS, RECORD DECKS, AMPLIFIERS, TUNERS ETC.  

MAP STANDS FOR OLD ELECTROSTATIC SPEAKERS NOW STOCKED @ £175.00.  

7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT BETTER THAN YOUR EXISTING CABLE.  

99.99% PURE SILVER INTERCONNECT CABLES.  

.5 METRE...£60.00  
1 METRE...£120.00  
7 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE IF NOT BETTER THAN YOUR EXISTING CABLE.  

99.99% PURE SILVER WIRE. 0.5MM...£4.95 PER METRE.  

SUITABLE FOR AMPLIFIER OR SPEAKER REWIRE.  

99.99% PURE SILVER WIRE. 0.5MM...£4.95 PER METRE.  

SUITABLE FOR AMPLIFIER OR SPEAKER REWIRE.  

GROOVE TUBES UK LTD  
8 Barn Green, Bradmore, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV3 7AY
SERIOUS BARGAIN ALERT

LOUDSPEAKERS

NAIM SBL (£1877.66) £1499
ATC SMC 10 (£995) £789
REGA EL8 (£298) £239
REGA ELA II (£539) £429
EPOS EST1 (£445) £329

AMPLIFIERS

AURA VA 100II (£350) £279
ONIX 0A31 (£640) £299
QUAD 77 (£650) £519
QUAD 66 Pre/66 Tuner/606 Power Amp + RC (£2300) £1599

THE ITEMS ABOVE REPRESENT ONLY A SELECTION OF OUR COMPLETE SALE STOCK. PLEASE PHONE FOR FULL DETAILS.

Listening Lounge - Home Installations - 2 Year Guarantees - Full Servicing Facilities

BANG & OULFSEN HI-FI, VIDEO & TV CENTRE

FREEPHONE: 0800 627 627
110, Middle Street, Yeovil, Somerset
71 HIGH STREET, NEW MALDEN, SURREY, KT3 4BT. ENGLAND.
TEL: 0181 336 0012
FAX: 0181 336 2703

• ATC • AVI • AURA • ALCHEMIST • ATTACAMA • APOLLO • B&W • CABLE TALK • CASTLE • DPA • DUAL • EXPOSURE • HARMAN KARDON • JBL • KENWOOD • MARANTZ • MICHELL • MARK LEVINSON • McIntosh • MUSICAL FIDELITY • MUSICAL TECHNOLOGY • NAKAMICHI • PIONEER • PROJECT • REL • ROGERS • RUARK • SONY • SYSTEMDEK • TANNONY • TEAC • TDL • TECHNICS • TUBE TECHNOLOGY • AND MANY MORE

CLEARANCE BARGAINS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item Description</th>
<th>Now</th>
<th>Ex-Demo</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALCHEMIST APD15 INT AMP</td>
<td>£900</td>
<td>£720</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ATC SCM20T ROSEWOOD</td>
<td>£2650</td>
<td>£1999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000 M1 AMP</td>
<td>£800</td>
<td>£680</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AVI S2000 MT TUNER</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+W HTM</td>
<td>£500</td>
<td>£375</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+W P5</td>
<td>£875</td>
<td>£699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+W CD1M</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B+W MATRIX 801</td>
<td>£2800</td>
<td>£2899</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CASTLE DURHAM 900</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>£199</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXPOSURE XX AMP</td>
<td>£625</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MICHIGY GYRODEC C/W QC</td>
<td>£1214</td>
<td>£869</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARANTZ PM 44 SE MKII</td>
<td>£200</td>
<td>£129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARANTZ CD 72 SE</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£420</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MARANTZ CD 17</td>
<td>£800</td>
<td>£640</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh MC500 PWR</td>
<td>£7000</td>
<td>£5000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh MC40 PRE-AMP</td>
<td>£3500</td>
<td>£2500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh C712 PRE-AMP</td>
<td>£1500</td>
<td>£1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh MC7100 PWR</td>
<td>£1400</td>
<td>£900</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>McIntosh MC150 PWR</td>
<td>£3200</td>
<td>£2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY E600 CD</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY E200 PRE</td>
<td>£600</td>
<td>£480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MUSICAL FIDELITY E300 PWR</td>
<td>£700</td>
<td>£560</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAMICHI ST3S</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>£250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NAKAMICHI MB2</td>
<td>£850</td>
<td>£550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIONEER A400X</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>£239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PIONEER PDS 904</td>
<td>£400</td>
<td>£319</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL O BASS</td>
<td>£350</td>
<td>£280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL STRATA II</td>
<td>£550</td>
<td>£439</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REL STORM</td>
<td>£695</td>
<td>£550</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ROGERS LS2A/Z</td>
<td>£250</td>
<td>£175</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RUARK PALADIN</td>
<td>£1100</td>
<td>£999</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SYSTEMDEK SYSTEM 165</td>
<td>£300</td>
<td>£239</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TDL RTL 3</td>
<td>£400</td>
<td>£299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>TECHNICS SBM300</td>
<td>£550</td>
<td>£280</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

STOP PRESS STOP PRESS

NOW DEMONSTRATING THE ALL NEW "MUSICAL FIDELITY" F-SERIES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Feature</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>F25</td>
<td>PREAMPLIFIER, MM/MLP, PCR</td>
<td>£1499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F16</td>
<td>SWITCHABLE - POWER AMP</td>
<td>£2499</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>F19</td>
<td>50 WPC CLASS A</td>
<td>£3999</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

WORLDWIDE MAILORDER SERVICE
Valves and the CD medium

Of all hi-fi magazines I suppose Hi-Fi World includes more than most on valve amplifiers including home-built kits. Certainly, there can be no doubt that there has been an amazing resurgence in valve amplifiers and the main reason I believe lies in it’s ability to tame some of the nasties of the CD medium, or at least make them more palatable. Another reason is the comparative simplicity of manufacture and far too many valve amps are simple rehashed old designs put together using solid state equipment sound perfectly acceptable even with CD, but we don’t feel the need to get too involved with valves, which always raise the problem of reliability and valve replacement. A number of valve amps are too low powered for most of the speakers we recommend, and mean we are restricted to highish efficiency units by Triangle, Heybrook and possibly too low powered for most of the speakers we make them more palatable. Another reason is the comparative simplicity of manufacture and far too many valve amps are simple rehashed old designs put into pretty boxes, that don’t sound all that special! You won’t find many references in my adverts about valves as the systems we put together using solid state equipment sound perfectly acceptable even with CD, so we don’t feel the need to get too involved with valves, which always raise the problem of reliability and valve replacement. A number of valve amps are too low powered for most of the speakers we recommend, and mean we are restricted to highish efficiency units by Triangle, Heybrook and possibly The Alon 1. We do like powerful, dynamic valve amps such as the Primary Acoustics Cadence 100watt (£2.2k) monoblocks, which will drive any speaker we sell, including even the difficult ATC 10’s, 20’s and 50’s (Passive). As they don’t now make a matching preamp, we usually front the monoblocks with the AVI preamp, but that’s not unusual! Record cleaning using VPI HW17F, available from colleagues ‘The Audio Valet’ at 80p per record. Phone (0117) 987 7904

V’audio Hi-Fi Consultants
36 Druid Hill, Stoke Bishop, Bristol BS9 1EJ
Tel/Fax: 0117 986 6005

Mesa Baron

Last week however we auditioned another valve power amp from America by Mesa Engineering, namely the Baron, which was very favourably reviewed by Ken Kessler in Hi-Fi News. This amp unusually can be operated in either triode mode at 55 wch and in various mixtures of triode and pentode until full pentode operation at 150 wch. Although expensive at just under £4k, it impressed enough in 30 minutes, mainly in pentode, for me to include it in this advert. The amount of feedback is also adjustable, which might be preferred on some systems, but as the Baron, which was very favourably reviewed by Ken Kessler in Hi-Fi News. This amp unusually can be operated in either triode mode at 55 wch and in various mixtures of triode and pentode until full pentode operation at 150 wch. Although expensive at just under £4k, it impressed enough in 30 minutes, mainly in pentode, for me to include it in this advert. The amount of feedback is also adjustable, which might be preferred on some systems, but as the Ruark Accolade and Alon II’s were used, the pentode operation sounded sweet and dynamic. If of any interest do give us a ring. It’s fun watching those
THE INNOVATIVE
AUDIO RETAILER

0171-924 2040

61/63 WEBBS ROAD, CLAPHAM SW11

ORANGES
& LEMONS
Juicy fruit from London's freshest hi-fi/home cinema retailer. Free home installation + credit cards, 0% credit finance available.

B&W, CABLETALK, CHORD CO, DENON, EPOS, KEF, MARANTZ, MICROMEGA, NAD, NAIM, NEAT, QUAD, REGA, ROKSAN, ROTEL, ROYD, RUARK, SOUNDSTYLE. STANDS UNIQUE. YAMAHA

Now in our second fruitful year

THE INNOVATIVE
AUDIO RETAILER

0171-924 2040

61/63 WEBBS ROAD, CLAPHAM SW11

Cable Talk
Interconnects & Speaker Cables

The full range of our Award Winning Cables are available from your local dealer.

PLEASE TELEPHONE 01252-373434

FAX 01252-371818 FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

SYSTM DEK LTD 34 KYLE ROAD IRVINE SCOTLAND KA12 8LD TEL:(01294) 271251 FAX:(01294) 277095

Are you making the right connections?

Send for Britain's biggest catalogue of specialist cable and connections. All available by mail order.
Phone 0181-942 9124 or clip the coupon for your Free copy

CUSTOM CABLE SERVICE
PO Box 4007, London SW17 8XG

THE EMPORIUM
28 St Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk.
Tel/Fax: 01379 650744

FOR SALE
ARCAM ALPHA CD player £230
AUDIO INNOVATIONS U pre Amp comes on someone buy it for your stereo 0...
B&W CDM7 £730
B&W DM50 £140
CAMDEN PASSION Pruped £90
PAPYRUS PAPYRUS/phono stage with one box £1140
MICROPERA LEADER Copier/3 boxed remote £100
MICROPERA Mini £100
MARANTZ C305 CD Player 01925
5 Channel PIONEER DOLBY PROLOGIC C300 new £190
MONITOR AUDIO R352 good £150
NINGEN NAIT 3 £350
OLD CROMPTON MICRO £150
HETEROQ QUARTET £250
HORRIBLE AGATHON, map £250
A. 'Ampl. ANNO REO MAGAERIA LOWTHIA 0

P,ESÉ TELEPHONE 01252-373434

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

THE EMPORIUM
28 St Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk.

FOR SALE
ARCAM ALPHA CD player £230
AUDIO INNOVATIONS U pre Amp comes on someone buy it for your stereo 0...
B&W CDM7 £730
B&W DM50 £140
CAMDEN PASSION Pruped £90
PAPYRUS PAPYRUS/phono stage with one box £1140
MICROPERA LEADER Copier/3 boxed remote £100
MICROPERA Mini £100
MARANTZ C305 CD Player 01925
5 Channel PIONEER DOLBY PROLOGIC C300 new £190
MONITOR AUDIO R352 good £150
NINGEN NAIT 3 £350
OLD CROMPTON MICRO £150
HETEROQ QUARTET £250
HORRIBLE AGATHON, map £250
A. 'Ampl. ANNO REO MAGAERIA LOWTHIA 0

P,ESÉ TELEPHONE 01252-373434

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

THE EMPORIUM
28 St Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk.

FOR SALE
ARCAM ALPHA CD player £230
AUDIO INNOVATIONS U pre Amp comes on someone buy it for your stereo 0...
B&W CDM7 £730
B&W DM50 £140
CAMDEN PASSION Pruped £90
PAPYRUS PAPYRUS/phono stage with one box £1140
MICROPERA LEADER Copier/3 boxed remote £100
MICROPERA Mini £100
MARANTZ C305 CD Player 01925
5 Channel PIONEER DOLBY PROLOGIC C300 new £190
MONITOR AUDIO R352 good £150
NINGEN NAIT 3 £350
OLD CROMPTON MICRO £150
HETEROQ QUARTET £250
HORRIBLE AGATHON, map £250
A. 'Ampl. ANNO REO MAGAERIA LOWTHIA 0

P,ESÉ TELEPHONE 01252-373434

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

THE EMPORIUM
28 St Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk.

FOR SALE
ARCAM ALPHA CD player £230
AUDIO INNOVATIONS U pre Amp comes on someone buy it for your stereo 0...
B&W CDM7 £730
B&W DM50 £140
CAMDEN PASSION Pruped £90
PAPYRUS PAPYRUS/phono stage with one box £1140
MICROPERA LEADER Copier/3 boxed remote £100
MICROPERA Mini £100
MARANTZ C305 CD Player 01925
5 Channel PIONEER DOLBY PROLOGIC C300 new £190
MONITOR AUDIO R352 good £150
NINGEN NAIT 3 £350
OLD CROMPTON MICRO £150
HETEROQ QUARTET £250
HORRIBLE AGATHON, map £250
A. 'Ampl. ANNO REO MAGAERIA LOWTHIA 0

P,ESÉ TELEPHONE 01252-373434

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION

THE EMPORIUM
28 St Nicholas Street, Diss, Norfolk.
HI-FI BARGAINS IN PETERBOROUGH

AMPLIFICATION

Today's RRP S/H

Nakamichi WA3 Amplifier £1495 £1195
Rotel 11 Pre-amp ex dem £1595 £1275
Rotel 12 Pre-amp ex dem £995 £795
Rotel 51 Poweramp ex dem £1495 £1195
Arc 180 Integrated amp ex dem £299 £199
Quad 44 Pre-amp £375 £375
Quad 405 Power Amp £1995 £1595
Quad 6/0 £1718 £1495
Cyrix One Amplifier £270 £180
Cyrix A Amplifier/FSR £595 £395
Math Passive Pre 2 x Monoblocks £599 £399
Yamaha DSPEX0 Processor £649 £469
Yamaha DSPA1000 A/V Amplifier £899 £599
Quad 77 amplifier/ex dem mint £849 £549
Nakamichi IA3 Amplifier £700 £2750

CARFULLY USED HI-FI WANTED CASH READY, WE'LL COLLECT

CD PLAYERS/CASSETTES/TUNERS

Today's RRP S/H

Harman Kardon Citation 15 Tuner £775 £175
Kenwood XR6500 AV Receiver £399 £399
Quad 77 CD Player (ex dem) £899 £599
Rotel RC706S Discreet £425 £349

YOUR SPECIALIST HI-FI CAN BE SOLD ON A COMMISSION BASIS- 50% CASH UPFRONT GUARANTEED ON COLLECTION

TURNTABLES

Today's RRP S/H

Technics SL110/SME 3009/Share 97 £999 £695
Linn LP12/9/12s Island/Ortofon £699 £409
Linn LP12/12s/12s/Ortofon £899 £599
Thorens TD180 MKV/Stanton 500 £999 £699
Messina/Hoagado MP20 £176 £149
Rega Planar 3/PEB0 £320 £220
Roksan Artemis/Xenex/Golding 1020 (Mint) £1500 £795
Systemdek Maxis Ave Graodo £365 £245
Linn LP12/Synergy PZ, Koetsu Rosewood £2750 £1575

PART EXCHANGE - OUR TRADE IN PRICES ARE UNBEATABLE AGAINST ALL THE TOP BRANDS WE STOCK

LOUDSPEAKERS

Today's RRP S/H

Roksan System 937 (ex dem) £900 £480
Acoustic Energy (ex dem) £1175 £875
Celestion 300T/BE Grado £1099 £799
Castle 900 walnut (ex dem) £299 £200
(linc 307 (ex dem) £819 £619
DAU 450 (ex dem) £710 £519
Celestion 5S £995 £630
Yamaha NS1000 (late in black) £1395 £875
Monitor Audio MA400 £975 £695
Magnaplanar 3,3 (ex-dem) £3200 £1750
Mendel DSPS5000 Digital (ex-dem) £3350 £2099
Roger's LS7 £1060 £700
Magneplanar ME14 Block mint £599 £399
SD Acoustics Monitors £1000 £600
Time Window 1A £999 £499
Polk Audio RTB Mint £999 £499
Lencold Monitors £1000 £525
KEF Q50 ex demonstration £279 £279

OUR SUPERB 1996 BROCHURE IS NOW AVAILABLE. WHY NOT JOIN OUR MAILING LIST & WE'LL SEND A COPY TO YOU. IT'S WELL WORTH IT - THERE'S A FREE CD OFFER TOO.

HI-FI Company

TRADING STATION

35-42 Cowgate Peterborough
Telephone (01733) 555514

HI-FI WORLD
MUSICAL FIDELITY A100 amplifier. 50 watts per channel, Class A, good condition, bargain at £150. Tel: 01202 482 110 (Christchurch) 

BILL BEARD BB100 Mk4 integrated valve amplifier. Dual mono design. 50 wpc. 18 valves set in mirrored chrome finish. Superb construction and sound £750 ono. Tel: David 0161 969 7119 (Slate, South Manchester) 

WELMAR UPRIGHT PIANO (1876) in solid Mahogany. Restored to pristine condition by Reddy’s of Blackburn. An investment in real fidelity and a beautiful piece of furniture £2,200 ono. Tel: 0161 969 7119


WANTED - TOSHIBA 6CD player £135. Focal floor standing speaker kit 3-way, Kevlar drivers built up and running cost £500+ to build, £200 or offers. Tel: 01205 750 314

HEYBROOK INTEGRA integrated amp £75, vgc. can be used as pre. Tel: 01904 763157 (York)

NAIM CD5 CD player for sale. As new, condition very little use. Excellent sounding machine. Absolute bargain at only £225. Tel: 01733 255 330


MICHAEL GOLD GYRODEC with Rega R8300 and Audio Technica OCS. Limited export edition with gold plated finish and fitted with oxygen free wiring, absolutely mint condition £750. Tel: 0181 954 9929 (day)

MONITOR AUDIO ET500 direct drive record deck with Rega R250 arm and Linn K755 card. Good working order, well maintained. With Apollo wall shell £250 ono. Tel: 01702 420 693 (eves)

WANTED: ELECTROCOMPANIET Two channel amplifier. Working/not working, anything considered. Also QLN subwoofer. Tel: 01283 701 443

PIONEER PD-703 Mission 734, Marantz PM-44SE MkII, Sony ST-31, quad boxed £750 ono. MI boxed, excellent condition £750 ono. Tel: 01494 510 741 (eves/weekends)

AUDIO ALCHEMY Vac-In-the-Box. Phono stage. Comparable with the best, boxed £175. Denon DL 304 MC cartridge, low use £80. Denon TU-360L, tuner £60. All immaculate. Tel: 01287 261 082

MERIDIAN 605 monoblock power amps (150 watts) Excellent condition, boxed, highly recommended (MC) (33 marks) £1495 ono.

Tel: 01903 261 931 after 7pm. (Worthing, Sussex)

NAIM 272/Hi-CAP latest + phono and NAC A5. Boxed. Can demo, send next day delivery no problem. £750. DPA DAC (625) £250. Upgrade any single box player. Tel: Adam 01268 711 536 (Mon-Fri only) 1am-6pm

MUSICAL FIDELITY Elektro £500 FM tuner with full remote control facility with original box and instructions. Brand new warranted. First £350 secures. Tel: 01904 763157 (York)

ROTEL RT6 95X CD player £135. Focal 44 floor standing speaker kit. 3-way, Kevlar drivers built up and running cost £500+ to build, £200 or offers. Tel: 01205 750 314

DUNLOP SYSTEM/DEX II (round) + Rega R8300 + Nagakusa N-11 MP $1500. Philips CDX with £550 worth of accessories £600. All above boxed, as new. Tel: 0181 681 1054 (Croydon)

DUNLOP SYSTEM/DEX II round + Rega R8300 + Nagakusa N-11 MP $1500. Phillips CDX with £550 worth of accessories £600. All above boxed, as new. Tel: 0181 681 1054 (Croydon)

DUNLOP SYSTEM/DEX II (round) + Rega R8300 + Nagakusa N-11 MP £1500. Linn K18 cartridge new £10. ADC ALT1 tonearm £10. Tel: 01993 626 170


LOWTHER ACOUSTA Twin including PM7 drivers (need reconditioning) £200. Tel: 0191 274 9539 (Newcastle)

LEAK TROUGHLINE II. Exceptional condition inside and out. Serviced, re-valved, Studio 12 decoder. Suit audiophile £195. Quad 44 control unit and 405-II amp. Boxed, manuals, Quad connectors £395 the pair. Tel: 01732 882 96 (Kent)

LEAK STEREO 20 £250, 2 x Rotel RC970X 80W power amps & Rotel RC970X BA pre-amp £50. Ruark Sonturner 2 + speakers £200, Kef Kit £3 £200, 2 x Kef 819 drivers in sub-housing £150. O.n.o accepted. Tel: 01827 281 370. I

WANTED: BANG & OLFUSSEN 7002 music centre in A1 condition. Tel: 0171 267 1906 after 9pm

NAIM SBL SPEAKERS Black Ash. 3 months old £1,150. 72 pre amp, K phono boards £385. 42.5 pre-amp £175 CDX £550. All immaculate and boxed. One demonstrator. Tel: 01733 667 728 day or 01702 897 731 eves


WILLIAMSON VALVE amps, Dual monobloc configuration. Use stereo or 2x24 for bamping. £400/pair or £700/00. Stunning sound and looks. Thorens TD124 Mahogany acrylic superb £225. Tel: 01924 878 361

MICHEL ALECTOS 100+100 watt £950 mint, SD Acoustics SD1E motorcycle power source £800 mint. Hi-Fi World K588I PSE semi pro built £360. Offers for Pioneer SX877 receiver; Belsie 8 tape track recorder; Voxon H305 amp; Grundig S740 amp; Heathkit A1214 amp. Large prototype transmission line speaker £270. Part X considered.

Tel: Mike 01734 693 377

QUAD BLACK ELS + z3 + z203 + f9 + SME Plinth + 3009 + TD125 + all info £625 cash. Tel: 0171 978 1994

PAIR KLIPS 6 months old, professionally built, piano black. Reason for sale - building KLS6s. Price £775 ono. Tel: 0115 929 4060 (after 5.30pm, Nottingham)

ROGERS LS3/5A MONITOR and AB-1 sub will want Audiolaudor 8000 C/P or Q/M pre/power amplifier. Private buyer. Tel: 0121 326 8083 (Birmingham)
Aria.
A new way
to look at
hi-fi support.

Introducing the Aria Modular Hi-Fi Support System. It can change the way you look at your components.
Build up separate vertical shelves.
Or link units side by side. Either way, Aria lets you vary shelf heights to suit your components.
Start with a Base Pack and go from there. There's no limit to the number of ways you can build it up.
Not only does Aria give you more flexibility than any other hi-fi support system, it also provides positive sound deadening and decoupling benefits. With black tubular steel legs, Grey tinted glass or black MDF shelves. And adjustable carpet-piercing spikes.

The Aria Support System. Hi-Fi will never look the same again.

I want a good look at the Aria system. Please send me a brochure.
Name
Address

APOLLO
HI-FI FURNITURE
Our components improve yours
Zenith Crown Ltd., Tipton road, Dudley,
West Midlands, DY1 4SG Tel: 0121 520 5070/1432

Ariadne Hi-Fi and Accessories By
Audio Engineering Systems UK

Our patent pending 'The Little Mead' is a unique mains conditioner that has been developed for audio equipment to give improvement in stereo image, extra depth and superior placement as well as adding protection from damaging mains voltage spikes. The wooden case also gives a positive improvement on sound quality.

A.E.S. UK has a new series of products being premiered at the Ramada HiFi show in September. The “Carlisle”, a hybrid amplifier providing 80 Watts of power with the ultimate in detail, sound stage and control: The “Argisile” speakers, designed to match the quality of the Carlisle. Both of these products are designed and offered as a “complete package” as well as individually.

COME AND SEE THESE AND ALL OUR PRODUCTS AT ROOM 1025 AT THE RAMADA SHOW (HEATHROW) 12-15 SEPT. 1996 OR CONTACT US AT THE ADDRESS BELOW
100 Wood Lane, Sonning Common, Reading, Berks RG4 9SL
Tel/Fax 01734 721006

FOR PEOPLE WITH EARS
ATTENTION NAIM OWNERS

Finally available a modification to the Naim electronic circuits that radically enhances the performance, more life, transparency and dynamics without detriment to the unique Naim qualities. also “The Force” the ultimate dual PSU for Naim equipment.
Modifications for Naim pre amps, multiple power supply upgrade available for all pre amps i.e. NAC12, NAC22, NAC32, NAC32.5, NAC42, NAC42.5, NAC62, NAC72.
Power amp P.S.U. upgrades for all power amps i.e. NAP120, NAP110, NAP160, NAP140, NAP250, NAP 135.
Power supply modifications to NAPS, SNAPS, HI-CAP.
Upgrades to most worthy solid state and valve equipment are available. In most cases the improvement is dramatic!
Silver interconnects, silver speaker cable custom made for your requirements.

THE AUDIO ECLAT
TEL: 01642 559543
FAX: 01642 535655
QUAD ESL SPEAKERS, mint condition, serviced April '93, new treble panels, prothymann, just run in £425 ono. Tel: 01904 626 915 between 7pm-9pm (York).

NAIM SBL BLACK, PAXOS £800. Linn LP12 Valhalla, late Ittok LVII £550. Ortofon Rorhmann, just run in £750. Tannoy D500 loudspeakers, 3 months old £950. Tannoy TD150 Midbass, Link Blass Plus K.9 £150. All vgc. Tel: Leigh 0171 774 3934 (day) 01245 283 125 (evening/weekends)

AUDIO INNOVATIONS 500; Revox turntable; Revox CD player; Revox amplifiers; Revox speakers; Heybrook Quartets + stands; Audion PP valve monoblocks. Wanted: Snell KS (b) Offers: £350/550.

CABLE CLEAROUT, Deutec Black Slink Goretex (1m), Deutec Slink (0.75m), Chord Flatline Gold (3m vgc). Absolute Wire Force 4 (5m). Offers: £10/20.

AURAL FIDELITY CDT single tided triode CD player £250. Single turntables; Tannoy 15" DC HDP £80; oomdans Audiophile 91" bass £160; Naim MC boards £30; Quad 4 MC board £10.

OYD VALDI turntable, RB300, racer 1 cartridge £400. Hafler pre power amp £40. Ruark wordman Plus £150. All mint condition.

Tel: 01992 265 096 (Scot)

JRELLE CD100 Classic reviews, two hours use £425 ono. Tefillin Cygnet II Audio Note wired £695 ono. Audio Note tone arm lever £600 ono. Tel: Tony 01483 37495 or 0381 114 13

NN LP12 LATEST Spec Ekos MkII, £980. Kudos, Kef, Kabin, Kaber, all styled, mint condition, serviced £100. Tel/Fax: Anthony 01790 753 151

QUAD FM TUNER, 50 for Quad QCD10, 20 for £150, Garrard 44F £20, or complete in Oak cabinet £220. Quad ESL £180. Leak roughline Stereo £60, Leak Stereophonics £20.

Tel: 01452 617 761 (Gloucester)

OWNSHN EIDLE ROCK, B250 arm, boxed £250. Rogers 54A speakers as new £125. Myths ma amplifier £50. Pioneer K-400 plus TET and RATA upgrades (175 boxed), Aiwa 810 3-head cassette £125 unboxed and £250 boxed.

Tel: 0141 221 5271

JAP 50s PREPOWER PSU Black link cables etc. Highly praised £950 (£500)

Tel: Adam 01268 711 536 (Mon-Fri 9am-6pm)

KEF 104.2 REFERENCE Speakers walnut in mint condition, boxed £600 ono. Thorens TD101 £500, SME III arm plus Goldring boxed £100 ono. Buyer collects. Tel: 01736 719 023 (Penzance)

WANTED URGENTLY, SENNEHUIS HD580 Jubilee special headphones must be mint and fully boxed.

Tel: Paul 01244 400 642 or 0836 327 370

MILES HELECTO Stereo power amp, 4 months old, boxed as new cost £1150. Bargain £795 (monos forces sale)

Tel: 0151 489 1770

NAIM WANTED OLD STYLE NAP 2000 - 2 x £10 for Sale. For all new style 5x NAP 135i, DBL active Xover, Hi-Cap, DBL PXO, DBL speakers, original unmarked condition, 16 months old, higthen offers. Tel: 01293 721 043

QUAD 660 POWER AMPLIFIER, 6 months old, very little use £800 (£150) or exchange for quality amplifier.

Tel: Debbie 01274 816 714

ROGERS LS4A Loudspeakers, Black. Tel: 0181 302 9063

WANTED: TANNOY 615 Floorstanding loudspeakers preferably with mass loading floor stands must be black Ash models and immaculate. Cash waiting. Tel: 01256 58669


Tel: 0141 622 5408 (Glasgow)

AUDIO TECHNICA AT160 ML and Technics PFC205 Mk4 cartridges wanted in good condition. Tel: 01272 666 753 anytime

BRAND NEW AT 09 Cambridge £200. DPA 2005 pre power immaculate condition £700. Roksan Xerxes, black Ash, Artin tonarm, Sharrad cartridge, XPS Milli PSU £1,100.

Tel: Jules 01792 280 061

LINN LP12, VALHALLA, Ittok, K9, black Ash, immaculate £1200 (Option on 200 rock, folk, blues LP collection) Linn UK/1KL/FK2 pre-amplifier, with remote, immaculate £350. Tel: Pete 0947 972 393 (eves)

REL Q-BASS SUB BASS system, 4 months old, excellent condition £220 ono.

Tel: 0402 507 902 (mobile)

B&W P4 SPEAKERS. New, unwanted prize, still in original unopened boxes. Retail at £675. Serious offers by facsimile to 01932 866404. Successful bidder collects from Worthing area.


Tel/Fax: Anthony 01790 753 151


MICHEL'S GPX POWER QC For Gyrodec, test drive warranty, deck stolen, replaced by Orbe £200. Tel: 0171 499 3007 or 0171 495 0935

AUDIO INNOVATIONS Series 500. Excellent condition plus replacement set Groove Tube EL34s £550 ono. Type 1 speakers walnut immaculate + Hygens stands £400 ono. ORB200 speaker cable 5 metre set £50. First stereo triode power amp reconditioned £750.

Tel: 01403 734 189

SPENDOR SPI/2 SPEAKERS + MAFF stands immaculate condition 12 month old very little use £800 (£150) or exchange for quality amplifier.

Tel: 0181 531 5979 (day or evening)

ROKSAN TMS £1375 (new £2750), DS1 £395 (new £695), SME V £850 (new £1291), Total £2620 (new £4836) 2 1/2 years old, 400 hours use, very fussy owner, immaculate, also Shiraz 300 hours £150, Naim Hi-cap old case £350. all original boxes. Tel: 01743 860 671 (after 6pm)


ISOBARKS (PASSIVE DMS) Eight very old, little used. Mint. £900. The ¥250 in use. Can demonstrate £500 for quick sale. Tel: 0161 904 8081

NAIM CD 93 90/32 AMPS, Spendor SP/31, Stands, cable, table. 6 months old £1,995. Will split. Tel: 01932 345 241

WANTED: NAIM 32.5 PRE-AMP. For Sale: Naim 42.5 pre-amp mint £125. Tel: 01302 865 282 (evenings & weekends)
## Definitive Audio

### BRIGHTON

**Border Patrol, 300B Power Amplifiers**

The traditional single-ended qualities of sweetness, fluidity and integration are combined with wide bandwidth, strong bass performance and uniform dynamics. They are compatible with a wide range of loudspeakers from Horns to Quad ESL, and are equally suited to all types of program material.

**Price:** £2499.00

**Living Voice Auditorium Loudspeakers**

The first excursion into affordable loudspeakers by famous horn manufacturers Cherry. The traditional single-ended qualities of sweetness, fluidity and integration are combined with wide bandwidth, strong bass performance and uniform dynamics. These loudspeakers set new standards at this price point. Available in real wood finishes Beech and Cherry. Price: £1300.00

**Worning Agathon Loudspeakers**

Two-way Lowther based Horn speakers with huge dynamics and fine resolution. High efficiency (100dB/8000) wide bandwidth designs with low colouration and excellent treble reproduction. An ideal compliment to low powered valve amplification. Price: £3555.00

**Bravaura Loudspeakers**

Single way Lowther based horns - the classic configuration. Enormously dynamic and efficient with extended bass and fine resolution. Fine cabinet and good sound quality. Suitable for mobile use and Accentotone. Price: £3950 and £6000.

**Definitive Audio Power Supplies**

Offered Valve rectified, choke-input power-supply upgrade for Audio Innovations EL34 and 2AK3 based amplifiers. Developed in conjunction with Border Patrol Power Amplifiers, the upgrade reduces distortion, increases resolution and dynamic range and strengthens bass performance. Price: £550.00.

### Specials

**Secondhand Equipment for Sale**

| Audio Innovations P1 phono stage | £250 | £350 |
| Audio Innovations Series 200 preamp | £250 | £350 |
| Audio Innovations Series 700 line integrated | £650 | £1199 |
| Audio Innovations 2nd Audio Amplifier power amps | £1200 | £3300 |

**The Hi-Fi Clearing House**

**Special Sale of Ex-DeMO Hi-Fi & Home Theatre Equipment.** Most items are in new condition and boxed in original cartons. Contact Paul: 01641 423 424 Fax 01641 422 1375

**Audio Research 2114 valve monoblocks**

We are delighted to announce our success in obtaining the following carefully selected agencies.

**ATC, CHORD, ACOUSTIC ENERGY, BRYSTON, ALON, BOULDER, SME, VPI, ROCKPORT, GAMMA, TRILOGY, Van den Hul, XLO, STRAIGHT WIRE, SOUNDSTYLE, TARGET and many more.**

**Your choice is now compete, we offer generous part exchange or your equipment purchased.**

**Show room/ demo room * single speaker demo room trade in policy * credit card facilities mail order * export service * the Hi-Fi exchange**

### Some of our current Second Hand Stock

| **Conrad-Johnson PREM 5A** | m/s | £1795 | PINE TRIANGLE VERTICAL |
| **Audio Research 2114 valve monoblocks** | m/s | £1995 | NAP135 old case |
| **Krell KSA 1000 monoblocks** | m/s | £2495 | KRELL FOCUS 1000 |
| **McIntosh MC800 monoblocks** | m/s | £2595 | MONITOR AUDIO MA201 |
| **B&W ASW800 THX 200W active sub** | m/s | £3295 | REL 0 BASS ACTIVE SUBWOOFER |
| **B&W SILVER SIGNATURES + stds** | m/s | £4995 | DALI SC5 CENTRE + SS5 REAR SPEAKERS |
| **Jadis JP80mc monoblocks** | m/s | £5995 | JADIS JP80mc monoblocks |
| **Conrad-Johnson PREM 7B** | m/s | £7295 | POLK REFERENCE 3000 (2 spks+sub) |
| **Linn KABERS** | m/s | £7595 | NEAT CRITIQUE |
| **Thos. Berry Speakers** | m/s | £7995 | YAMAHA YST-SW200 ACTIVE SUB |
| **Gilmore Speakers** | m/s | £9995 | MLCD 1.533 MONITORS (black) |
| **Grill Pillo Speakers** | m/s | £9995 | YAMAHA NS-800 (entrt speaker) |
| **Grill Pillo Speakers** | m/s | £9995 | BOSE 05100 SURROUND SPEAKERS |
| **Jadis JP80mc monoblocks** | m/s | £12995 | BOSE 05100 SURROUND SPEAKERS |
| **Jadis JP80mc monoblocks** | m/s | £12995 | ROGERS 1.533 MONITORS (black) |
| **B&W ASW800 THX 200W active sub** | m/s | £14995 | B&W ASW800 THX 200W active sub |
| **Linn KABERS** | m/s | £14995 | REL 0 BASS ACTIVE SUBWOOFER |
| **B&W ASW800 THX 200W active sub** | m/s | £14995 | REL 0 BASS ACTIVE SUBWOOFER |
| **B&W ASW800 THX 200W active sub** | m/s | £14995 | REL 0 BASS ACTIVE SUBWOOFER |
| **B&W ASW800 THX 200W active sub** | m/s | £14995 | REL 0 BASS ACTIVE SUBWOOFER |
| **B&W ASW800 THX 200W active sub** | m/s | £14995 | REL 0 BASS ACTIVE SUBWOOFER |

**Attention!! Distributors, Liquidators, Manufacturers & Importers of High Quality Audio Equipment, please offer your EX-DEMO/EX-RIGHT/REPAINTS ETC.
PRIVATE


Tel: 0926 831 388.

LINN SARA's, ISOBARIK speakers, box, xd, spined stands, Force-4 flat cables £380. Wanted: Portand floor standing speakers with built in power amps.

Tel: Tom 081 360 4610 (evenings & weekends).

MERIDIAN D.A.C. 263 Delta Sigma. As new, boxed, three years old £175.

Tel: 01530 261 468 (after 6pm, Leic).

SONIC FRONTIERS SPDI DAC (balanced) HTCD compatible, amazing sound, boxed as new, 18 months old, 3 1/2 year warranty. Bagatize at £1,695 or will sell together with Thita Data Basic. Fabulous combination.

Tel: 01623 871 950 (evenings).

RAURK TALISMANS MKI in rosewood. Immaculate and boxed £395 ono. 2 x Rogers Cadet valve stereo power amps (currently as monoblocks but will separate) £75 each.

Tel: 01480 460 502 (Cambridge area).

PIONEER A-400X £150. Sony TCX730ES (Nakamichi quality cassette deck) £200. Technics TD399 open reel, needs service £50. All mint, boxed. Wanted: Old Hi-Fi mags.

Tel: 016974 785 37 (Cumbria).

CROFT SERIES S VALVE amplifier as new condition 30+30 watts £300. Stereo valve amplifier, Sowerter transformers, VT46 outputs, 6507 driver, black chassis £500.

Tel: 01966 264 698 (Scotland).

LIMITED EDITION TRIO KD550 Direct Drive turntable with cast resin concrete pinch for low noise performance. Comes with SME armboard and Series III tone arm £110 ono. Ariston Q deck, needs a simple DC power supply and cartridge £125 ono. Sony CDP, £55EDS remote control CD player. A bit of a back break at £145. Makes most CD players look and sound like boxes of potatoes. Two high quality potted transformers on the rear, 110v version but step-down transformer is provided. £900 2 years ago, will accept £300. All are in excellent condition.

Tel: Jon 0181 255 3978.

LINN KAIRN £800, Linn Klou 6.5. £1300. Boxed as new. Speakers kit built by Audio Pro. KEF C99 (105.1), Dynaudio Twin, well finished. Offers. Tel: 01295 780 363 or 0381 809 346.


Tel: Malcolm 01837 546 83 (evenings).

MCINTOSH VALVE MONOBLOCKS MC60 £1,200. McIntosh valve monoblocks MC60 £2,200. Krell integrated CD DSP, boxed £2,200. Magna Planum Typnis Electro-static speakers price £1,500. Also vintage 1930-40s hi-fi material: Linn, Rega, EPI, RCA, Vitavox, Sales Rooms, Loudspeaker Auditors PT2U etc. Tel: 0171 591 0395 Fax: 0171 460 3768.

WANTED: PAIR OF QUAD 405-2s. Recent models with phono inputs to swap for my Quad II valve monoblocks with gold phonor metal condition.

Tel: 0181 980 8149.

A.V.I. PRE £440 A.V.I. MONO MONO £580 A.T.C. £60s £580, Quad 66 £550, 606 power £375. A.E.A. Egis speakers with stands £325, Arcam CD £60, Arcap Alpha £60, Alpha amp £225, Teac VRS105 CD player £400, Quad 34 pre 306 power £50.

Tel: 01977 643 629.

ARCAM A60 AMP. Very good condition £65. Wanted: Pioneer SA 505, Arcam CD 60.

Tel: 0121 784 735 (Cumbria).


Tel: 01257 263 403 (Lancs).

Rogers LS35 (15 ohm) £220 ono.

Tel: 01245 761 046 (3 speed) £185 ono. Luxman Int 39L (75wpc) with matching tuner (T3004). Both in rosewood cases £200 ono. Arcam Alpha CD player with Black Box 2 £235 ono.

Tel: 01922 422 341.
INTRODUCING NEW ADVANCED FORMULATION AIR DUSTER

Perfect for cleaning hi-fi, photographic electronic and computer equipment quickly and safely. Air Duster emits a powerful air jet which removes dust, fluff, grit and other unwanted materials from your valuables around the home.

The complete Air Duster Kit features a 360mL high pressure gas cartridge with detachable nozzle for those difficult to reach places.

CFC HCFC erse Compliss with latEst EC rEgulatIons

CREDIT CARD ORDER HOTLINE: 0171 383 4965
Call us to place your order. Open Monday-Friday 9-5.30pm or complete the order form below and send it to:
KJP, 93-103 Drummond Street, London NW1 2HJ or fax us anytime on 0171 387 3354.

Special Price £12.90 including P&P
Refills available £8.90 each incl P&P
Big 2 and save £4.00, only £15.90 incl P&P
(Other refills not incl UK mainland only)

Please debit my: Access Visa AMEX Diners card E
111111111111111

PLEASE ALLOW 8 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

PRIMA LINKS
The full range of PINK LINK interconnects (See Hi-Fi NEWS review February 1994) now available direct to the public.

These esoteric interlinks are handmade to order from uni-directional high purity, silver plated, PTFE insulated copper wiring with gold plated phono's and are pre-conditioned to provide a more transparent and open sound.

Whether you are buying a new system or upgrading your existing equipment, you will be so delighted by the improvement these no compromise, exceptional value interconnects make to your musical enjoyment that they come with a full money back guarantee.

For a complete product range and price list, just send a stamped addressed envelope to:-

Signals Direct
signals, martlesham heath, ipswich ip5 7ua
tel / fax 01473 622866 mobile 0802 176 319

Stax Lambda Nova Signature headphone package excl dem £1095
Pink Triangle Ventrical loudspeakers, mahogany excl dem £599
Monitor Audio Studio 50 loudspeakers, rosewood, excl dem £3250
Adcom ADF5600 power amplifier S/H excl dem £799
Audiovector 3 loudspeakers black ash, excl dem £1100
Mission / Cyrus 753 loudspeakers in rosewood, S/H £470
Kazuo Reference tuntable with Stogi arm. One owner, mint cond, cost S/H £1750

Rather interesting tall, slim transmission line column loudspeakers containing high end Morel drivers in hand painted Chinese lacquer cabinets. Ired / gold oriental scene on black. Absolutely stunning both sonically and aesthetically. Work especially well with the Sugden A21a amplifier. Hand built in China. A unique opportunity £1375

Hi-fi for grown-ups

Rather interesting tall, slim transmission line column loudspeakers containing high end Morel drivers in hand painted Chinese lacquer cabinets. Ired / gold oriental scene on black. Absolutely stunning both sonically and aesthetically. Work especially well with the Sugden A21a amplifier. Hand built in China. A unique opportunity £1375

Second hand & ex dem equipment

Audio Innovations series 300 integrated valve amplifier with phono stage. Ired £699, excl dem £279
Melidon 203 DAC S/H £200
Musical Fidelity F22 pre amp excl demonstration £785
Sequence 30 wall mount / freestanding loudspeakers, Beige S/H £100
Celestion 15 horn / stand ing loudspeakers. Oak vinyl finish S/H £140
Celestion 100 loudspeakers, Mahogany veneer. Mint condition (built March this year) S/H £325
Heybrook HB1 S3 loudspeakers, black £199
Sennheiser HD 800 £1050

 rather interesting tall, slim transmission line column loudspeakers containing high end Morel drivers in hand painted Chinese lacquer cabinets. Ired / gold oriental scene on black. Absolutely stunning both sonically and aesthetically. Work especially well with the Sugden A21a amplifier. Hand built in China. A unique opportunity £1375

IPSWICH 01473 622 866

inaccessible accessories
by post

a vast range of accessories available. no effort required!

cartridges: arcam, denon, golding, lyra, ortofon, roksan, sumiko

prima links
Yew Tree
Stone House Lane
Peckforton
Tarporley
Cheshire CW6 9TJ
Tel: 01829 260503

PRIMA LINKS
by post

The full range of PINK LINK interconnects (See Hi-Fi NEWS review February 1994) now available direct to the public.

These esoteric interlinks are handmade to order from uni-directional high purity, silver plated, PTFE insulated copper wiring with gold plated phono's and are pre-conditioned to provide a more transparent and open sound.

Whether you are buying a new system or upgrading your existing equipment, you will be so delighted by the improvement these no compromise, exceptional value interconnects make to your musical enjoyment that they come with a full money back guarantee.

For a complete product range and price list, just send a stamped addressed envelope to:-

PRIMA LINKS
Yew Tree
Stone House Lane
Peckforton
Tarporley
Cheshire CW6 9TJ
Tel: 01829 260503

Quantity Unit Cost COST
Complete Kit £12.90
1 x 360mL refill £8.90
2 x 360mL refill £12.90
TOTAL COST incl P & P

Please debit my: Access Visa AMEX Diners card E
111111111111111

PLEASE ALLOW 8 DAYS FOR DELIVERY

PRIMA LINKS
Yew Tree
Stone House Lane
Peckforton
Tarporley
Cheshire CW6 9TJ
Tel: 01829 260503
THORENS TD124 II and manual. Mint condition. £185. Tel: 01302 724 384
LNN KILIDIO SPEAKERS + plinths £355. Tel: Tim-Pager No. 0941 119 432 Please leave a contact telephone number.

GALE FORCE 4 SPEAKERS - Excellent floor standing, slimline performance £175.00. Tel: 01422 842 022

KEF REFERENCE 103.2 speakers, black Ash, with Partington spikeds stands and Audioquest Brown cables (2 x 6m) £220. Also Geoff Bull upgraded Philips CD450 player £200. Tel: 01932 205 385 evenings (Worthing)

MONITOR AUDIO STUDIO 205 E's for sale, 9 months old, piano black lacquer finish, immaculate, boxed, £1750.00. Tel: 01753 883 377 or 0385 231 850

NAM CDI, Mint condition, can demonstrate. £1350.00. Tel: 01443 405 347 (Mid Glam)

PINK TRIANGLE Da Capo DAC (£1307 filter) and Cardinal transport with re-clocking card. Massive soundstage, smooth and open. Cost new £2700, only one year old, asking £1450. Tel: 01296 437 314 (Aylesbury)

MUSICAL FIDELITY A1 Class A amplifier £135. NAD 7020E receiver £95. Sony TC-RX5S cassette deck £55, Garrard SP52 Mk6 Shure M75-6 in plinth £25. Tel: 01268 795 235 (Essex)

AUDIO INNOVATIONS Series 500 integrated amp. Triode-coupled, new output valves, perfect, boxed £450. Audioquest A/8 speaker cable, 6m pair £25. Audioquest Laps interconnect, incredible £175. Tel: 0181 747 1968

NAM/RAURK NAM 4T2 tuner, mint £480. Also Raurlk T dismal speakers (Mk1 with Mk2 tweeters) mint £790. Tel: 0181 351 1598 after 7.30pm weekends

PAIR DENON POA 4400A mono blocks. 160 watts rms each. Cambridge 100 pre-ampl £600, Pair Harbeth monitors (wheat) £250. Yamaha CDSX50 recently serviced ©95. Tel: 01544 318 189

RADFORD SC25/DT53 Pre-power amplifier £850 (£400 when new). Audio Alchemy DST digital cable £120 (£200 when new). All in excellent condition. Tel: 0181 599 9562 or 0181 270 0595

Krell (KSA-100) Poweramp. Cost £1500, Unmarked, Big and heavy. Phantastic sound, holds speakers in iron vice-like grip £1950 for quick sale. Tel: 0161 904 8081

LNN SARA speakers, walnut, stands £250. Mission PCM2 CD player £175. Marantz DS58i CD player £100. All boxed in excellent condition. Tel: 01543 686 845

PIONEER 12 Disc cd player, remote control, black unit, only 18 months old, still boxed as new. Cost £550, sell for only £220.00. Tel: 0973 254 183 or 01905 767 274

FERROGRAPHY SERIES 5, 3 speed valve. mono, aluminium case, mint condition with large quantity spares and new tapes £300. Mullard mono 10 watt amplifier and pre-amp £50. Share cartridges new £ each. Tel: 01425 619 376 (New Milton)

CROFT ENIGMA ELITE' Pre-amp. Modified by Gien Croft, latest caps, 9 months old, 20 hours use. Absolutely mint condition and superb sound. Cost £600. Mega Hi-Fi bargain at only £250. Tel: 01902 786 818 (Wolverhampton)


KEF REFERENCE 103/4 speakers, mint £675.00 ono. (cost £1300) Keft Kube 200 for use with Reference series speakers, offers! (cost £375) 4 x 10 metre lengths Mission stranded speaker cable £12.50 per length. Tel: 01703 738 935 (Southampton)


Tel: 01792 205 598 (Swansea)

VINTAGE VALVE Amplifiers collectors clearout. Quad, Leak, Radford, Rogers etc. Phone for details. Epos ESII speakers, mint £250. Tel: 01548 821 360


Tel: 01279 724 804 (Herst)

CROFT SERIES 6 power amplifier. £120 watts superb sound £900. Leak Troubridge stereo tuner with EAR decoder £165. Wanted. Croft Series 5. Tel: 0192872 599 (evenings) 0192876 2254 (day)

AVI S2000MC CD Player. As new and hardly used. Absolute bargain at £175. Tel: 0181 870 3630 or day evening

SHEARNE PHASE ONE pre/power amps (rp £2200) for your Audiolab 8000Q/8000Qf amps. Audio Innovations S50 amp, recent valves, boxed, mint £475. Spender BC1 on stands £180.00. Tel: 0171 730 1614
daytime

AUDIOLAB 8000A Latest spec £325. KeF Q40 speakers + Atacama stands £325. Linn LX100, year old. Rega ELA speakers £250. Linn Intek £250. Pioneer SD-75000 50” TV £2900. Tel: 01952 502 097 (Telford)

ROKSAN DP1 DAC/TRANSPORT & DAC £700. Naim CD1/00 pre-power £150. Denon DRM 800 cassette deck £150. Linn K204 x 4 mtrs bi-wired speaker cable £50. All equipment boxed in excellent condition.

Tel: 01293 883 730

SONUS FABER Minuetto plus matching iron wood stands perfect condition, absolute bargain, personal reasons forces reluctant sale, hence £850. Tel: Darren 01792 642 001 (ext 216) or 01792 740 801 after 5pm. (Swansea)


QUAD 606 Power Amplifier £440. Quad 405-2 power amplifier £195. Leak Troughline 3 tuner £95. Wanted: Remote control for HiFi D-3300M cassette deck. Tel: 0151 924 2793

KEF REFERENCE 1053 Speakers, black Ash, finish, boxed and documented, excellent condition £1950. Tel: 01795 577017 daytime (answeringphone) and evenings

AUDIO INNOVATIONS L2 Line pre-ampl £450. DAC-In-The-Box £140. Both boxed and immaculate. Also EMI Sound Quad decoder from early 70's, and issues of Audio/Practical HiFi September 1974-1977. Tel: 0121 441 2944

MARANTZ SC22 Pre-amp £650. Matching MA24 Class A mono blocks, almost new £1900. (cost £2600) Tel: 01700 774 914 evenings

AUDIOLAB 8000A Integrated amplifier, immaculate, boxed, happy to demonstrate £235.00. Target to demonstrate £260.00. Speaker stands £50.00. Tel: 01702 470 084

APOGEE MINOR Ribbon Hybrid speakers, excellent £650.00. Leak Stereo 20 amp vgc £150. Leak Stereo 30 amp £35. Leak Delta 75 receiver £45. Leak Sandwich speakers with horn tweeter £60. Avo meter £25. Alphson 12" speaker stand £30. Tel: 01892 838 532 evenings

TANNORY BERKELEY Speakers £400. Castle Kendal speakers £60. Tel: 01273 684 424 (Brighton)

Classified ads

Hi-Fi World
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Product</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Jadd Defy 7 M.0,099.00 Wacha 15</td>
<td>£2,000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research SP9</td>
<td>£4,250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anon Pre Amp ED</td>
<td>£99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counterpoint SA20</td>
<td>£1,500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note DAC 35IG</td>
<td>£1,699</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark Levinson 31 retranspor M</td>
<td>£14,450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anon Tycho ED</td>
<td>£950.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adyton Cord. I e ED</td>
<td>£2,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mesa Barron ED</td>
<td>£2,850</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEI PHIL/1</td>
<td>£899.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John B. R.</td>
<td>£6,295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Adyton opera I</td>
<td>£3,145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anon Tracey ED</td>
<td>£650.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Innovators 11 1000</td>
<td>£1,210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEI APP</td>
<td>£499.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewa Fixa Meblo Minutes M</td>
<td>£1,100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Penc Ing</td>
<td>£799.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cadence Speakers M</td>
<td>£2,750</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mings Hi M</td>
<td>£2,410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Towning Hi M</td>
<td>£2,310</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sewa Forma Trav. De M</td>
<td>£310.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LEI PHO Song</td>
<td>£25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research PH2</td>
<td>£2,050</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research PH3</td>
<td>£486.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lerne JFL</td>
<td>£2,250.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Physics Terror M</td>
<td>£5,750.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Research LEP</td>
<td>£4,500.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NEW PRODUCTS**

- Currently on demonstration:
  - REGA EOS PHONO STAGE
  - MASSIVE PRESEASON CLEARANCE EXOEMOCSE.GONDHANO AUDIO NOTE: ALL NEW PRODUCTS WILL BE ON DEMO
  - AUDIO PRISM CD BLACKLIGHT ULTIMATE DC TWEEK
  - REGA CD PLAYER PLANET
  - ROKSAN XERXES SMEV 3750 £ 3000
  - SMEV V £ 899.00
  - PROJEC 6.1 SA £ 830
  - REGA XEI, R/WOOD SPEAKER £ 1040
  - IMPULSE HI5 BURR OAK SPEAKERS £ 1750
  - VOYD VALDI/HELIUS SCORPIO/ ATFS £ 1300
  - MUSICAL FIDELITY P140 £99
  - TOTEM MODEL ONE £ 1195
  - SONUS FABER MINUETTO £ 898
  - KEEF CODA £ 189
  - PROJECT 0.5 £ 159
  - PROJECT 1.2 £ 199
  - PROJECT 2.1 £ 299
  - ATACAMA SE 24 STANDS £ 80
  - TANNOY £ N/A
  - KEF CODA 9 £ 299
  - KEF CODA 7 £ 129
  - KIESER BLUE CARTRIDGE (RE-TIPPED) £ 1195
  - ROXAN SHMRAZ (LOW HOURS) £790

**Stock Selection**

- So Fi
  - MTV Unplugged
  - Oasis (all)
- Baby Fox
- Bono Adamson
- Bob Marley
- Brian Kevin
- Funky Criminals
- Heidi Dolt
- Hedgehog
- Jack Bruce
- John Martin
- Miles Davis
- Money
- Night
- Paul Young
- Crazy Horse
- Peter F. Marley
- Robyn Hitchcock
- Screaming Trees
- SeabOth
- The Head
- Tom Petty
- The One - soundtrack
- The One - soundtrack

**Suppliers & Installers of High Quality Audio Systems**

Roksan - Rega - Kef - B&W - Naim - Harman - Aura

- Suppliers & Installers of High Quality Audio Systems
- Tel: 01562 822236
- Kidderminster: 181 Upper Dock Street Newport Gwent NP10 1SD
- Telephone: 01562 822236
- Kidderminster: 181 Franche Road Kidderminster
- Kidderminster: 181 Franche Road Kidderminster
- Kidderminster: 181 Franche Road Kidderminster

**CLEARANCE LIST**

- We have a number of GEMINI line Integrated S. Ended triode amplifiers with the original old front panels on at £399.00 a saving of over £300 on a superb accomplished product, very limited stock.
- "Clean, natural articulate sound. A single ended bargain, little else at the price. The Gemini is a single ended design, and for many that will be reason enough to buy it - even unsuited.
- Those with more cautious wallets are likely to part with their ready's just as happily once they've heard it" HIFI CHOICE March 95

**Audio Exchange**

- MIDLAND AUDIO EXCHANGE
- 181 Franche Road Kidderminster
- Worcs DY11 5AD
- Telephone: 01562 822236
- Mobile: 0421 605966
LOWTHER TP1 Corner horns. PM2C Hi Ferric drive units. Pristine condition. Superbly detailed sound - simply the best! £1000 ono. Tel: 01372 457 801

NAIM AUDIO: NAC 72 pre NAP 140 pwr. Both mint condition and sound. First to see will buy. Cost £1500. Sell £850 ono. Tel: 01932 231 070

DPA RENAISSANCE CD Player. Immaculate, boxed, manuals etc £250. 1 x 0.75m pair Leedar Silver power cord £1500. ProAc easily the best at its price and 2m ne amplifier 100w @ 80W. Tel: 01622 858 085

LINN KABERS, Black, mint with stands and current crossover £750. Linn Isobarik external passive crossovers. £200. 2 x 5m lengths of Linn LK600 terminated cables £120. Linn LKL1 with remote £150. The Flat Response and Hi-Fi Review (full set) - best offer. Tel: 01622 858 085


SONY MINI-DISC Recorder MDS- 30 £245. JVC Mini-Disc Palm Top Recorder XD-P1 £180. Audio Alchemy Desk in the Box with PSU £120. Power Station Three £125. DITB with PSU £220. Audioquest Diamond 2 interconnect. Half metre pair £170. Tel: 0181 273 2145 exes

CD TRANSPORT Kenwood DPX 9010 with Trichord Clock 2 mod. Plus digital interconnect £270. Tel: 01279 659 948

AEI ROSEWOOD + Stands £550 ono or part exchange with Quad ESL 63. Tel: Chris 01295 269 175 after 6pm (Banbury)

LEWLEY 120 MONOBLOCK Valve amplifiers chrome finish with triode switch, spare valves £2200 ono. Audio Research LS3 preamplifier £1200 ono. Audio Note DAC 3 Signature £9500 onoo. All in perfect original condition, 18 months old, will guarantee. Tel: 01733 862 665 (Reading)

MCIINTOSH MC-2105/SC-28, PR-73 tuner £150. Quad 2xESL63 £1150, PH-4 £245. Tannoy 2 x Arden £600, 2 x Westminster £2950, Yamaha 2 x NS1000 £650, B-2 poweramp £450, Burmester 758B preamp £350, Nakamichi 60 poweramp £450. Tel: 0171 625 6717

NAP GBARIK DMS Speakers, teak with stands. Good working order. £625. Wanted: TDL Studio Monitors. Tel: Paul 01274 879 608

AUDIO RESEARCH SP14 Pre-amp (black) £1500. Kronos VSA 200 power amp £2650. ATC SCM100 studio monitors tri-wired satin black £1750. Meridian 208 CD player £650. Linn Sondek SP12 with Exos & Froika £950. System rarely used. Tel: 01932 855 763

AUDIO SYNTHESIS DAX 2 with 4DC optimal purchased 100 chip and m Silver power cord £160. MicroFigue Drive 2 transport and Silver power cord £60. letoicompanions ECI integrated amplifier power amplifier 100w @ 8amp. Tel: the best at just £200 and 2m Iriver power cord £1500. ProAc audio 150 speakers - cherry £750. 2 6m Sonic Link Silver bi-wire (care must be taken £250. 1 x 0.75m pair Lendar interconnects (the Song £200. All boxed and strictly as new. Any will be termed. £100 01384 271 571

NaM NAC/52 preamp Immaculate. original packaging, manual etc. Pursuer quality ADA DIN interconnects £260. Tel or Fax 0181 852 2837

NAM CARFAGILE FOR SALE. Ortofon MC1S Super II (1 hour) £80. Goldring 1042 (30 hours) £60. Harwoods M6X horn £85. £25. Boxed with receipts. Tel: 01364 652 990 (Devon)

LINN KABERS, Black, mint with stands and current crossover £750. Linn Isobarik external passive crossovers. £200. 2 x 5m lengths of Linn LK600 terminated cables £120. Linn LKL1 with remote £150. The Flat Response and Hi-Fi Review (full set) - best offer. Tel: 01622 858 085

The High End Option for Meridian 200 CD Transport Owners

A comprehensive electronic replacement is available for transforming the standard Meridian 200’s performance to one offering amazing musicality, transparency and soundstaging.

Your working Meridian 200 and £449 + P&P will offer you more than just a taste of the high end.

A no obligation demonstration against your existing Meridian 200 would be a pleasure.

Call (01449) 676335 for details or an appointment

JOBS ABROAD

Jobs Available Worldwide Travel Adventures

Are you unemployed or in a rut? Jobs available in Australia, United States, New Zealand, Canada, India, all of Europe and many other countries besides.

Work permits, Visas and Immigration arranged.

For details send 2x25p stamps to:

JOBS ABROAD
Worldwide House, Broadstreet, Port Ramsgate, KENT CT11 8NQ ENGLAND

ANGLIA AUDIO

HI-FI AND SPEAKER CENTRE DEDICATED TO QUALITY HI-FI SINCE 1971

To celebrate 25 years selling Hi-Fi
From 31 st of August 1996
For 25 days 25% off most Hi-Fi

Evening and Sunday Demonstrations by Appointment
Open 10-6
Closed Wednesday and Sunday

The Street, Hessett, Bury St. Edmunds Suffolk IP30 9AZ
(5 miles east of Bury St. Edmunds)

Tel: 01359 270212

Information overload.

Not just a catalog - a valuable source of information. The Parts Connection Catalog & Resource Guide, Volume 2 includes specs and curves for the most commonly used audio tubes as well as some basic tube electronics theory from the RCA Receiving Tube Manual - and that's not all. There are schematics for many classic tube amplifiers and pre-amps from Dynaco, Marantz, Quad, McIntosh and more! Also included are white papers on the technical benefits of premium film caps and metal foil resistors.

If that's not enough for you, we've added a wide range of books on vacuum tube electronics theory, tube data, practical projects, loudspeaker design and building, and audio history. You want more, you say. Alright, The Parts Connection has an even wider selection of premium parts. We are now stocking a wide range of power and output transformers and chokes from Hammond, the exciting new van der Veen toroidal output and power transformers from Pitron, and an expanded range of the superb MagneQuest output transformers for push-pull and single-ended applications. We have a broader range of film capacitors, including the new MIT PFPX-S and PPFMX-2 series, and the new InfraCap from Wonder.

As expansion seems to be the theme, how about expanded selections of Hovland MusiCaps, Kimber Kaps, Rel-Cap Teflons, Solen Fast Caps, Wima and others! Our cable selection has also expanded to include new types of Kimber Kable, AudioQuest, Cardas Audio, van den Hul, Scordi and more. Along with a wider selection of connectors to hook it all up.

Expand your opportunities! Order The Parts Connection Catalog & Resource Guide, Volume 2 today and see for yourself! We're sure that you'll find all that you need for your next audio project. The $7.00 E+ charge for the catalog includes a coupon good for $10.00 off your first order of $100.00 or more, or $25.00 off your first order of $250.00 or more. Call today.

2790 Brighton Road, Oakville Ontario, Canada L6H 5T4
Toll Free Order Line 1-800-769-0747
(US & Canada only)
Tel (905) 829-5858 Fax (905) 829-5388
e-mail: TPCW@sonicfrontiers.com
WWW: http://www.sonicfrontiers.com/TPC

THE PARTS CONNECTION
A DIVISION OF SONIC FRONTIERS INC

OCTOBER 1996
SPECIAL OFFER! Now you can advertise in the Classified Section for only £10 or £15 in a display black box (incl. VAT). Maximum length is thirty words, each additional word 50p extra. Telephone and model numbers are treated as one word. All advertisement copy should be typed or written in block capitals.

Cheques should be made payable to Audio Publishing Ltd. Please send your copy to: Hi-Fi World Classified Ads., Audio Publishing Ltd., 64 Cattellain Road, London W9 1EX. Classifieds will be published in the first available issue after receipt.

Hi-Fi World Classifieds is a first come first served section, there is no set deadline. Please remember that adverts are likely to appear in the magazine dated two months ahead of the month you send your advert. Expect to see your advert published within 4-8 weeks of posting.

Please send your advertisement copy on a separate sheet of paper and return with this completed form.

TRADE


Audio Valve Electronics Specialist. Amplifiers & power supplies, design, construction, repair, restoration. Tel: Theo 0181 881 1623 (24hrs). Mon-Sat.

SPEAKERS STANDS - TABLES, wall brackets - sprayed or powder coated. All B.S. colours. Your design one off's. A pleasure specials in SSteel. Ring for free quotes.

TDMORTAL COURTS Design and build Active Crossovers for most loudspeakers. Quality components used throughout. Balanced line versions available. Tel/Fax: 01480 497 730 e-mail sales@tdmortal.co.uk


Audio Valve Electronics Specialist. Amplifiers & power supplies, design, construction, repair, restoration. Tel: Theo 0181 881 1623 9-6pm Mon-Sat.

STUART ENGINEERING GARRARD Plinth Systems. Unique new concept floor mounted multi-tier plinth system using mass damping techniques constructed from solid polished hardwoods, prices from £385. Tel: 01444 459 196

AUDIO VALVE Electronics Specialist. Amplifiers & power supplies, design, construction, repair, restoration. Tel: Theo 0181 881 1623 9-6pm Mon-Sat.


STUART ENGINEERING GARRARD Plinth Systems. Unique new concept floor mounted multi-tier plinth system using mass damping techniques constructed from solid polished hardwoods, prices from £385. Tel: 01444 459 196

SPECIAL OFFER! BOOK 1 MONTH GET 1 MONTH FREE. OFFER APPLIES TO PRIVATE ADVERTISERS ONLY.

TRADE

TRADE

TRADE

TRADE

WANTED:

SLATE AUDIO are looking for Garrard 301s and 401s. Fair prices paid for fair examples, better prices paid for fine examples. We can arrange collection if necessary. Tel: Peter Soper on 01525 384 174

THREEDIMORATORO CASSETTE STANDS, with active cross over and remote. Superb quality, new. £500 (won't split). Tel: 0181 343 4054


Naim 42 Pre-amp £75, Naim 110 Power-amp £135. Quad 33/303 £225. Tascam 8 track hi-speed cassette deck £375. Tel: 0121 622 2230 Fax: 0121 666 6795

WANTED: EARLY HI-FI Tannoy, Lowther, Parmalee, Vogel, Vivavoix, RCA, WE, Garrard, BBC301, EMT, SME, Ortofon, Decca, AEI, Leak, Rogers, PYE, Quad.

CLEAR CRYSTAL SYSTEMS John Petrie-Baker Tel: 0171 328 9275


SPEAKER STANDS - TABLES, wall brackets - sprayed or powder coated. All B.S. colours. Your design one off's. A pleasure specials in SSteel. Ring for free quotes. Tel: 01703 368 522 (24hrs). Mon-Sat.

TRADING: TDIMMORTAL COILS Design and build Active Crossovers for most loudspeakers. Quality components used throughout. Balanced line versions available. Tel/Fax: 01480 497 730 e-mail sales@tdmortal.co.uk


SPEAKER STANDS - TABLES, wall brackets - sprayed or powder coated. All B.S. colours. Your design one off's. A pleasure specials in SSteel. Ring for free quotes. Tel: 01703 368 522 (24hrs). Mon-Sat.

WANTED - EARLY HI-FI

Tannoy, Lowther, Parmalee, Vogel, Vivavoix, RCA, WE, Garrard, BBC301, EMT, SME, Ortofon, Decca, AEI, Leak, Rogers, PYE, Quad.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Advertisers' Index</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AES UK 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alchemist 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alphason 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amadeus 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anglia Audio 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AP Electronics 96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo Cables 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appolo Hi-Fi Furniture 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arcam 64</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Art Audio 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Arts 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Classics 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Eclat 128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Illusion 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Illusion 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Masters 62</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note 109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Synthesis 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiolab 46</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiophile Furniture 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiophile International 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AV International 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B&amp;W BC 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cable Talk 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CAD 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice Hi-Fi 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classique Sounds 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Custom Cable 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Powell Distribution 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Pritchard 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitive (Brighton) 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Definitive Audio 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Denon 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diverse 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Doug Brady &amp; Wilson Benesch 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edicron 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Encore 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Etalon 76</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gamma 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glotta 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Grandix 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Groove Tubes 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GT Audio 123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harbeth 40</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Harrogate Hi-Fi 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Heatherdale 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Fi Clearing House 130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian Harrison Hi-Fi 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Impulse 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jobs Abroad 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KEF 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJP 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kronos 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loricraft 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mana Acoustics 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mantra 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marston 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Max 134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Meridian 50??</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mike Manning 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Musical Images 32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Naim Audio 54, 55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortofon 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortofon 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortofon 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ortofon 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oxford Audio 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pink Triangle 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Premiere Audio 106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prima Links 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Progressive Audio 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Protek 114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pure Sound 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QLN UK Limited 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rogers 92</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Room Acoustic Services 118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sat-Elite Ltd 68</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SDAV 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Serious Kit (North) 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sevenoaks 10, 11, 12, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shearne Audio 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signals 132</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Slate Audio 102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonic Frontiers 136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonneteer 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Connections 121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Image UK 107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sound Organisation 38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sounds Expensive 122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spaldings 48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Spectra Dynamics 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Studio One 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sugden 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sussex Surplus 116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Systemdek 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Audio Consultants 84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Chord Co 36</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Emporium 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hi-Fi Company 126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Hi-Fi Corner 104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Power Plant 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The Right Note 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Transducers 119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tri Star 120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trichord Research 90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Try Me &amp; See 110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tube Technology 28</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UKD 52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V'Sound 124</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vickers Hi-Fi 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vintage Audio 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilmslow Audio 94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wilson Stereo Library 88</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Zen Audio 112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DIY Index</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Lab (Leeds) 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Links 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note 14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Note 15</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Billington ??</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BK (Electronics) 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cricklewood 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chelmer Valve 125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronics &amp; Engineering Consultants 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audio Index 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Falcon 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foxell &amp; James 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hart Electronics 12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ian Edwards 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IPL Acoustics 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kit Suppliers 26</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Langrex Supplies 24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marton 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NWA 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PM Components IBC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Riverside 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Russ Andrews BC</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SEAS 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SJS 22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sonic Frontiers 18</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sowter 20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Technical &amp; General 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vintage Audio 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vintage Audio 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Watford Valves 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

[138] OCTOBER 1996 HI-FI WORLD
SUGDEN
HAND CRAFTED  ■  FAIT A LA MAIN

OPTIMA COMPACT DISC PLAYER

SIGNATURE 41R PRE/POWER AMPLIFIER

OPTIMA 200R LINE AMPLIFIER

DESIGNERS & MANUFACTURERS OF HI-FI & AUDIO EQUIPMENT
J. E. SUGDEN & CO. LTD.
Valley Works,
Station Lane, Heckmondwike,
West Yorkshire WF16 0NF
Tel. Heckmondwike 01924 404088/9
Fax No. 01924 410069
... and the last thing you'll need is a pair of speakers.

For details and stockists of the P Series range of loudspeakers, phone B&W UK on 01903-750750.